

Statement	Note	GRAP Item	Current year	Out by	Prior year	Out by
Statement of Financial Position		Statement of Financial Position	Statement of Financial Position does not balance	0.00	Statement of Financial Position does not balance	-0.13
Cash Flow Statement		Cash Flow Statement	Cashflow Statement does not balance	-0.00	Cashflow Statement does not balance	-0.00
Financial Position	0	Capital Replacement Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	0.01
Financial Position	0	Employee Benefits Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Government Grant Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Housing Development fund	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Non-Current Provisions Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Public Contributions Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Revaluations Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Social Contribution Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Capitalisation Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Valuation Roll Reserve	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position		Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	SOCNA balance with BS		SOCNA balance with BS	
Financial Position	12	Long-term Liabilities	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	12	Annuity Loans Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	12	Hire Purchase Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	12	Stock loans Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	12	Capitalised Lease Liability Reconciliation	Recon does not balance	-0.00	Recon does not balance	-0.00
Financial Position	13	Employee benefits	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	13	Post Retirement Benefits Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	13	Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	13	Long Service Awards Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	13	Total Non-current Employee Benefit Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	13	Reconciliation of present value of Post Retirement Benefit	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	13	Reconciliation of present value of Long Service Bonus	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	14	Non-current Provisions	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	14	Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	14	Clearing of Alien Vegetation Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	15	Consumer Deposits	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	16	Current Employee benefits	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	16	Performance Bonuses Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	16	Bonuses Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	16	Compensation for injuries on duty contribution Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	16	Staff Leave Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	16	Pension Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	16	Group Insurance Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	17	Provisions	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	18	Trade and other payables	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	19	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Unspent Public Contributions	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Unspent Public Contributions Recon 1	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	0	Unspent Public Contributions Recon 2	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	10	Taxes (Payable)	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	9	Operating Lease Liability	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	11	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	12	Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	2	Property, Plant and Equipment	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Investment Property	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	3	Intangible Assets	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Non-Current Investments	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Unlisted Investments Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	4	Biological Assets	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	4	Biological Assets Fair Value Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	0	Long-Term Receivables	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	5	Inventory	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	6	Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	6	Water Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	6	Electricity Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	6	Refuse Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	

Financial Position	6	Sewerage Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	7	Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	7	Rates Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	7	Other Receivables Reconciliation	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	7	Allowance for Doubtful Debts Reconciliation	Recon does not balance	0.00	Recon does not balance	-0.57
Financial Position	9	Operating Lease Asset	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	10	Taxes	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	0	Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	11	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Note balance with BS		Note balance with BS	
Financial Position	11	Current Account Recon 1	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Position	11	Current Account Recon 2	Recon balance		Recon balance	
Financial Performance	20	Property taxes	Note does not balance with IS	0.68	Note does not balance with IS	0.13
Financial Performance	21	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	Note balance with IS		Note does not balance with IS	-0.00
Financial Performance	21	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	Note balance with IS		Note balance with IS	
Financial Performance	21	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	Note balance with IS		Note does not balance with IS	-0.00
Financial Performance	24	Service Charges	Note does not balance with IS	-0.35	Note does not balance with IS	2.68
Financial Performance	26	Other Income	Note does not balance with IS	-0.65	Note does not balance with IS	0.69
Financial Performance	27	Employee related costs	Note does not balance with IS	-2.16	Note does not balance with IS	-1.87
Financial Performance	28	Remuneration of Councillors	Note does not balance with IS	0.00	Note balance with IS	
Financial Performance	29	Debt Impairment	Note balance with IS		Note balance with IS	
Financial Performance	31	Impairments	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!
Financial Performance	13	Actuarial losses/gains	Note balance with IS		Note does not balance with IS	0.33
Financial Performance	32	Finance Charges	Note does not balance with IS	-1.59	Note does not balance with IS	-0.76
Financial Performance	33	Bulk Purchases	Note does not balance with IS	-0.07	Note does not balance with IS	-0.11
Financial Performance	0	Grants and Subsidies Paid	Note balance with IS		Note balance with IS	
Financial Performance	35	General Expenses	Note does not balance with IS	4.25	Note does not balance with IS	-1.67
SOCNA		Capital Replacement Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Employee Benefits Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Government Grant Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Housing Development fund	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Non-Current Provisions Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Public Contributions Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Revaluations Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Social Contribution Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Capitalisation Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		Valuation Roll Reserve	Note balance with SOCNA		Note balance with SOCNA	
SOCNA		SOCNA cross casting	SOCNA cross cast balance		SOCNA cross cast balance	
Cash Flow	37	Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	Note balance with CF		Note balance with CF	
Cash Flow	38	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	Note balance with CF		Note balance with CF	
Appendix A	12	Annuity Loans	Note balance with App. A		Note balance with App. A	
Appendix A	12	Capitalised Lease Liability	Note balance with App. A		Note balance with App. A	
Appendix A	12	Total External Loans	Note balance with App. A		Note balance with App. A	
Appendix B		Surplus / (deficit) for the Year	App B does not balance with IS		App B balance with IS	
Appendix C Votes and GFS		Surplus / (deficit) for the Year	App. C does not balance with IS		App. C does not balance with IS	
Appendix D	21	Unspent/Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	App. D balance with Revenue		No comparatives	
Appendix D	19	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	App. D balance with BS		No comparatives	
Appendix D	19	Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	App. D balance with BS		No comparatives	

Net loss -15709167.8 #####

0.00

0.01

Siyancuma

MUNICIPALITY



(These statements have not been audited)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2023

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Index

Contents	Page
General Information	1 - 2
Approval of the Financial Statements	3
Report of the Auditor General	
Statement of Financial Position	4
Statement of Financial Performance	5
Statement of Changes In Net Assets	6
Cash Flow Statement	7
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Statement of financial position	8 - 9
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Statement of financial performance	10 - 11
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Cash flow statement	12 - 13
Reportable Segments report for the year	14 - 16
Accounting Policies	17 - 52
Notes to the Financial Statements	51 - 100
APPENDICES - Unaudited	
A Schedule of External Loans	101
B Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Municipal Votes	102
C Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - GFS	103
D Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003	104
E National Treasury Appropriation Statements	
- Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification)	105
- Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification)	106
- Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue by Source and Expenditure by Type)	107
- Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding	108
- Cashflows	109

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Siyancuma Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

Siyancuma Municipality is a South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Siyancuma Municipality includes the following areas:

Douglas
Griekwastad
Campbell
Schmidsdrift

EXECUTIVE MAYOR

PJ Mc Klein

SPEAKER

LC van Niekerk

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Executive Mayor	<i>PJ Mc Klein</i>
Executive Councillor	<i>WJ van Bergen</i>
Executive Councillor	IA Baardman Koaho

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

MF Manuel

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

CC Zealand

REGISTERED OFFICE

<i>7 Charl Cilliers Street</i>	<i>P.O. Box 27</i>
<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Douglas</i>
<i>8730</i>	<i>8730</i>

GRADING

Grade 2
Medium Capacity

AUDITORS

Auditor-General of South Africa (NC)
Private Bag X5013
KIMBERLEY
8300

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

ABSA Bank, Douglas Standard Bank, Douglas First National Bank, Douglas

ATTORNEYS

None

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)
Collective Agreements
Division of Revenue Act
Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)
Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)
Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)
Infrastructure Grants
Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations
Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)
Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations
Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)
Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts
Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)
Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)
Municipal Systems Amendment Act (Act no 7 of 2011)
SALBC Leave Regulations
Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)
Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005
The Income Tax Act
Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)
Value Added Tax Act
Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

MEMBERS OF THE SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WARD	COUNCILLOR
1	<i>JH George</i>
2	<i>MJ Katz</i>
3	<i>VB Makabe</i>
4	<i>WJ van Bergen</i>
5	<i>DRN Ellison</i>
6	<i>IA Baardman Koaho</i>
7	<i>HT Kolberg</i>
Proportional	<i>LC Van Niekerk</i>
Proportional	<i>PJ Mc Klein</i>
Proportional	<i>CZ Nyangintaka</i>
Proportional	<i>EK Louw</i>
Proportional	<i>DV Smous</i>
Proportional	<i>SA Buitendag</i>

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2023, which are set out on pages 1 to 109 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2024 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

The annual financial statements were prepared on the going concern basis and the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

MF Manuel
Municipal Manager

31 August 2023
Date

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2023

	Notes	2023 R (Actual)	2022 R (Restated)
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets		457,700,982	459,394,808
Property, Plant and Equipment	2	457,393,610	459,077,634
Intangible Assets	3	48,159	63,395
Biological Assets	4	219,728	211,082
Operating Lease Asset	9	39,485	42,696
Current Assets		76,102,172	47,838,019
Inventory	5	4,130	3,228
Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	6	16,753,924	9,691,520
Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions	7	12,822,196	2,488,346
Taxes	10	26,799,507	22,366,148
Cash and Cash Equivalents	11	19,722,414	13,288,777
Total Assets		533,803,154	507,232,827
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities		52,033,871	50,913,070
Long-term Liabilities	12	52,077	299,474
Employee benefits	13	19,168,000	19,482,000
Non-Current Provisions	14	32,813,793	31,131,596
Current Liabilities		302,908,886	261,750,189
Consumer Deposits	15	-	180,499
Current Employee benefits	16	6,728,126	5,504,576
Payables From Exchange Transactions	18	291,359,268	238,120,958
Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	19	4,574,095	15,574,783
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	12	247,397	2,369,372
Total Liabilities		354,942,757	312,663,259
Net Assets		178,860,397	194,569,568
Accumulated Surplus		178,860,397	194,569,568
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		533,803,154	507,232,827

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Notes	2023 (Actual) R	2022 (Restated) R	Correction of error R	2022 (Previously reported) R
REVENUE					
Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions		99,451,425	95,569,774	430,200	95,139,574
Taxation Revenue		18,614,906	18,347,464	-	18,347,464
Property taxes	20	18,614,906	18,347,464	-	18,347,464
Transfer Revenue		76,064,107	74,554,762	430,200	74,124,562
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	21	8,688,024	12,503,739	-	12,503,739
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	21	64,941,892	59,413,454	430,200	58,983,254
Public Contributions and Donations	22	2,434,191	2,637,569	-	2,637,569
Other Revenue		4,772,413	2,667,548	-	2,667,548
Fines		475,350	519,368	-	519,368
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors		2,901,642	970,044	-	970,044
Licences and Permits		5,652	11,478	-	11,478
Availability Charges	25	631,780	474,244	-	474,244
Contributed PPE	23	757,989	692,414	-	692,414
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		89,285,422	92,712,851	470,320	92,242,531
Service Charges	24	77,648,256	83,349,168	531,305	82,817,863
Rental of Facilities and Equipment		551,819	847,300	-	847,300
Interest Earned - external investments		1,444,575	178,230	-	178,230
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors		8,756,238	7,398,652	(1,149)	7,399,802
Agency Services		243,601	310,070	-	310,070
Other Income	26	640,932	629,431	(59,835)	689,266
Total Revenue		188,736,847	188,282,625	900,520	187,382,105
EXPENDITURE					
Employee related costs	27	69,569,619	65,318,930	-	65,318,930
Remuneration of Councillors	28	5,302,968	5,190,760	-	5,190,760
Bad Debt Written off	29	101,082,644	15,607,566	-	15,607,566
Depreciation and Amortisation	34	10,087,427	10,937,606	1,105	10,936,501
Repairs and Maintenance		1,527,597	1,775,346	-	1,775,346
Finance Charges	32	16,689,179	8,549,953	-	8,549,953
Bulk Purchases	33	60,419,321	56,599,876	(92,013)	56,691,890
Stock Adjustments	33	121,781	(320,751)	-	-320,751
General Expenses	35	21,078,312	20,838,633	3,200	20,835,433
Total Expenditure		285,878,848	184,497,918	(87,708)	184,585,626
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year		(97,142,000)	3,784,707	988,228	2,796,478
(Debt Impairment) / Reversal of Debt Impairment on Receivables	30	79,744,392	(44,974,273)	-	(44,974,273)
Gains/(Loss) on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	2	(549,022)	(82,267)	(174,024)	91,757
Gains/(Loss) on disposal of Biological assets	4	(19,098)	-	-	-
Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Property, Plant and Equipment	31	(20,920)	4,050	-	4,050
Actuarial Gains	13	2,249,736	1,112,585	-	1,112,585
Change in fair value of biological assets	4	27,744	27,785	-	27,785
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(15,709,168)	(40,127,413)	814,204	(40,941,617)

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Notes	Accumulated Surplus/ (Deficit)	Total
		R	R
Balance at 1 July 2021		240,450,761	240,450,761
Correction of error	36.08	-5,753,782	-5,753,782
Restated Balance at 1 July 2021		234,696,979	234,696,979
Net Surplus for the year		-40,941,617	-40,941,617
Correction of error	36.09	814,204	814,204
Restated Balance at 1 July 2022		194,569,568	194,569,568
Net (Deficit) for the year		-15,709,168	-15,709,168
Balance at 30 June 2023		178,860,397	178,860,397

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Notes	2023 R	2022 R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Property rates, penalties & collection charges		18,614,906	17,917,264
Service charges		44,489,322	50,912,870
Other revenue		11,007,234	8,829,297
Government - operating		64,890,819	59,807,152
Government - capital		5,940,060	2,039,130
Interest		10,200,813	7,576,883
Payments			
Suppliers and employees		(119,979,087)	(112,489,416)
Finance charges		(16,689,179)	(8,549,953)
Transfers and Grants		-	-
Net Cash from Operating Activities	37	18,474,888	26,043,226
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	2	(9,509,771)	(13,358,775)
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets		-	59,836
Purchase of Intangible Assets	3	(19,800)	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Bioloical Assets	4	38,196	-
Net Cash from Investing Activities		(9,491,375)	(13,298,939)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Loans raised		-	-
Loans (repaid)		(2,369,372)	(2,616,231)
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits		(180,499)	(3,792)
Net Cash from Financing Activities		(2,549,876)	(2,620,023)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		6,433,637	10,124,264
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year		13,288,777	3,164,513
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	38	19,722,414	13,288,777
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		6,433,637	10,124,264

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2023
COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2023 R (Actual)	2023 R (Final Buget)	2023 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash	7,085,015	23,548,226	(16,463,211)	Due to the non payment of debtors account funds were utilised for cash flow. Property rates were also withheld by the business forum
Call investment deposits	12,637,399	248,706	12,388,693	Funds that were not spend were invested on call deposit account
Consumer debtors	16,753,924	41,397,995	(24,644,071)	Reduction in actual consumer debtors due to write off approved by council relating to outstanding debtors
Other debtors	39,621,703	24,715,120	14,906,583	No payment culture of consumers
Inventory	4,130	1,969	2,161	Only water stock - do not hold consumable inventory - Reservoir levels higher than expected
Total current assets	<u>76,102,172</u>	<u>89,912,016</u>	<u>(13,809,844)</u>	
Non current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	457,393,610	518,208,098	(60,814,488)	Due to underspending on planned projects relating to under spending on capital projects
Biological Assets	219,728	188,796	30,932	Increased value of biological assets and numbers remained constant
Intangible Assets	48,159	26,390	21,769	Extra purchases of intangible assets
Other non-current assets	39,485	45,046	(5,561)	
Total non current assets	<u>457,700,982</u>	<u>518,468,330</u>	<u>(60,767,348)</u>	
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>533,803,154</u>	<u>608,380,346</u>	<u>(74,577,192)</u>	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Borrowing	247,397	425,100	(177,703)	The budgeted leased vehicles did not materialise during the financial year
Consumer deposits	-	190,171	(190,171)	Consumer deposits have been appropriated during the financial year
Trade and other payables	295,933,363	53,768,478	242,164,885	No repayment agreement with ESKOM relocated to current liability
Provision	6,728,126	18,593,961	(11,865,835)	Due to the change in remaining useful live of the landfill provision - all landfill provisions are non-current only
Total current liabilities	<u>302,908,886</u>	<u>72,977,710</u>	<u>229,931,176</u>	
Non current liabilities				
Borrowing	52,077	167,986,327	(167,934,250)	No repayment agreement with ESKOM relocated to current liability
Provision	51,981,793	33,170,198	18,811,595	Due to landfill provision which remaining useful lives have changed
Total non current liabilities	<u>52,033,871</u>	<u>201,156,525</u>	<u>(149,122,654)</u>	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>354,942,757</u>	<u>274,134,235</u>	<u>80,808,522</u>	
NET ASSETS	<u>178,860,397</u>	<u>334,246,111</u>	<u>(155,385,714)</u>	
COMMUNITY WEALTH				
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	178,860,397	334,201,170	(155,340,773)	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	<u>178,860,397</u>	<u>334,201,170</u>	<u>(155,340,773)</u>	

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2023

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2023 R (Approved Budget)	2023 R (Adjustments)	2023 R (Final Budget)	Explanations for material adjustments
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash	21,694,358	1,853,868	23,548,226	Reduction in overall spending from original budget to adjustment budget
Call investment deposits	248,706	-	248,706	
Consumer debtors	41,397,995	-	41,397,995	
Other debtors	24,715,119	1	24,715,120	
Inventory	1,969	-	1,969	
Total current assets	<u>88,058,147</u>	<u>1,853,869</u>	<u>89,912,016</u>	
Non current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	518,163,052	-	518,163,052	
Biological Assets	188,796	-	188,796	
Intangible Assets	26,390	-	26,390	
Other non-current assets	45,046	-	45,046	
Total non current assets	<u>518,423,284</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>518,423,284</u>	
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>606,481,431</u>	<u>1,853,869</u>	<u>608,335,300</u>	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Borrowing	425,100	-	425,100	
Consumer deposits	190,171	-	190,171	
Trade and other payables	53,768,476	2	53,768,478	
Provision	18,593,961	-	18,593,961	
Total current liabilities	<u>72,977,708</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>72,977,710</u>	
Non current liabilities				
Borrowing	167,986,327	-	167,986,327	
Provision	33,170,198	-	33,170,198	
Total non current liabilities	<u>201,156,525</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>201,156,525</u>	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>274,134,233</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>274,134,235</u>	
NET ASSETS	<u>332,347,198</u>	<u>1,853,867</u>	<u>334,201,065</u>	
COMMUNITY WEALTH				
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	332,347,198	1,853,972	334,201,170	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	<u>332,347,198</u>	<u>1,853,972</u>	<u>334,201,170</u>	

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2023 R (Actual)	2023 R (Final Budget)	2023 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
REVENUE BY SOURCE				
Property rates	18,614,906	19,969,438	(1,354,532)	Changes in the supplementary roll
Service charges	78,280,037	87,340,453	(9,060,416)	Due to load shedding the overall sales of electricity and water has decreased
Rental of facilities and equipment	551,819	806,003	(254,184)	No new contracts entered into - still awaiting the signing of lease contracts
Interest earned - external investments	1,444,575	1,500,000	(55,425)	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	11,657,880	12,801,885	(1,144,005)	Interest written off - Agriculture property rates
Fines	475,350	522,998	(47,648)	Decrease in illegal connections and overall decrease in fines issued
Licences and permits	5,652	101,348	(95,696)	Certain services were moved from the municipality to the post office as per the department
Agency services	243,601	269,830	(26,229)	Certain services were moved from the municipality to the post office as per the department
Transfers and subsidies	67,376,083	64,970,999	2,405,084	Normal operating grants
Other revenue	2,890,668	2,637,334	253,334	Extra connection charges not originally budgeted for
Gains	27,744	99,895	(72,151)	Difficult to budget for gains on biological assets
Total Operating Revenue	181,568,315	191,020,183	(9,451,868)	
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs	69,569,619	70,238,707	(669,088)	
Remuneration of councillors	5,302,968	5,508,704	(205,736)	
Debt impairment	21,338,252	5,697,565	15,640,687	Did not budget for the major write off of residential debt and reversal of debt impairment during the year
Depreciation & asset impairment	10,087,427	9,296,133	791,294	Certain assets remaining useful lives were changed - not budgeted for
Finance charges	16,689,179	5,456,519	11,232,660	Could not budget for interest from payables - Eskom the major contributor
Bulk purchases	60,541,102	62,730,988	(2,189,886)	Decrease in bulk purchases due to load shedding
Other materials	-	6,301,030	(6,301,030)	The actual under Other Expenditure
Contracted services	-	11,081,315	(11,081,315)	The actual under Other Expenditure
Other expenditure	22,626,828	11,665,637	10,961,191	The actual under Other Expenditure
Loss on disposal of PPE	568,120	209	567,911	Did not budget for the disposal of certain missing assets
Total Operating Expenditure	206,723,495	187,976,807	18,746,688	
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(25,155,180)	3,043,376	(28,198,556)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (†)	8,688,024	27,395,000	(18,706,976)	Decreased spending of capital projects due to the delay of projects
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	757,989	-	757,989	Did not budget for donated assets - contributed PPE
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(15,709,168)	30,438,376	(46,905,532)	

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2023 R	2023 R	2023 R	
	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
REVENUE BY SOURCE				
Property rates	19,969,437	1	19,969,438	
Service charges	90,480,689	(3,140,236)	87,340,453	Meter implementation project delay
Rental of facilities and equipment	558,536	247,467	806,003	No new contracts entered into - still awaiting the signing of lease contracts
Interest earned - external investments	138,587	1,361,413	1,500,000	Due to non spending on capital projects the investments are higher than originally budgeted for
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	11,255,136	1,546,749	12,801,885	Interest charged on all services
Fines	158,534	364,464	522,998	Increased fines as per originally budgeted in the 1st 6 months
Licences and permits	123,615	(22,267)	101,348	
Agency services	234,699	35,131	269,830	Expected increase in traffic department transactions due to expected transactions from 1st 6 month actual transactions
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	64,971,000	(1)	64,970,999	
Other revenue	2,217,254	420,080	2,637,334	Adjusted on actual transactions from 1st 6 month actual transactions
Gains	(105)	100,000	99,895	Increased with possible changes
Total Operating Revenue	<u>190,107,382</u>	<u>912,801</u>	<u>191,020,183</u>	
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs	72,394,101	(2,155,394)	70,238,707	Resignation/death of some personnel
Remuneration of councillors	5,063,314	445,390	5,508,704	Reductions due to reversal of data allowance
Debt impairment	5,697,568	(3)	5,697,565	
Depreciation & asset impairment	9,296,135	(2)	9,296,133	
Finance charges	5,456,521	(2)	5,456,519	
Bulk purchases	61,443,952	1,287,036	62,730,988	Increase due to actual results from 1st 6 month actual spending
Other materials	5,736,789	564,241	6,301,030	Increase due to actual results from 1st 6 month actual spending
Contracted services	12,463,810	(1,382,495)	11,081,315	Decrease due to actual results from 1st 6 month actual spending
Other expenditure	11,365,479	300,158	11,665,637	Increase due to actual results from 1st 6 month actual spending
Loss on disposal of PPE	-	209	209	
Total Operating Expenditure	<u>188,917,669</u>	<u>-940,862</u>	<u>187,976,807</u>	
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	<u>1,189,713</u>	<u>1,853,663</u>	<u>3,043,376</u>	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (†)	27,395,000	-	27,395,000	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-	-	
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	<u><u>28,584,713</u></u>	<u><u>1,853,663</u></u>	<u><u>30,438,376</u></u>	

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2023 R (Actual)	2023 R (Final Budget)	2023 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Property rates	18,614,906	16,974,021	1,640,885	Difference due to higher collectability vs budget % collectability
Service charges	44,489,322	79,543,348	(35,054,026)	Economic decline, consumers has a culture of non payment
Other revenue	11,007,234	1,721,529	9,285,705	Economic decline, consumers has a culture of non payment
Government - operating	64,890,819	58,828,000	6,062,819	Full spending on operating grant income
Government - capital	5,940,060	27,395,000	(21,454,940)	Less than budget due to lack of spending of grant funds on capital projects
Interest	10,200,813	3,047,163	7,153,650	Non payment of debtors, increase in interest charges
Dividends	-	-	-	
Payments				
Suppliers and Employees	(119,979,087)	(165,486,775)	45,507,688	Eskom repayments not done monthly
Finance charges	(16,689,179)	(5,456,521)	(11,232,658)	May not budget for finance charges on payables from exchange transactions
Transfers and Grants	-	-	-	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	18,474,888	16,565,765	1,909,123	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Proceeds on disposal of Assets	38,196	-	38,196	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	
Payments				
Capital assets	(9,529,571)	(25,158,000)	15,628,429	Reducing in spending of conditional grants
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-9,491,375	(25,158,000)	15,666,625	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Borrowing	-	-	-	
Increase/(decrease) in consumer deposits	(180,499)	-	(180,499)	Did not budget for the appropriation of consumer deposits
Payments				
Repayment of borrowing	(2,369,372)	(425,100)	(1,944,272)	Did not accurately budget for repayment of long term liabilities
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-2,549,871	(425,100)	-2,124,771	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	6,433,642	(9,017,335)	15,450,977	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	13,288,777	32,814,372	(19,525,595)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	19,722,414	23,797,037	(4,074,623)	

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS
CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2023 R (Approved Budget)	2023 R (Adjustments)	2023 R (Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Property rates	16,974,021	-	16,974,021	
Service charges	82,683,577	(3,140,229)	79,543,348	Expected change in the number of households as originally budgeted
Other revenue	576,439	1,145,090	1,721,529	Increased due to actual figures for the 1st 6 month actual results
Government - operating	58,828,000	-	58,828,000	
Government - capital	27,395,000	-	27,395,000	
Interest	2,350,171	696,992	3,047,163	
Dividends	-	-	-	
Payments				
Suppliers and Employees	(166,427,724)	940,949	(165,486,775)	Decreased due to the actual figures for the 1st 6 month actual results
Finance charges	(5,456,521)	-	(5,456,521)	
Transfers and Grants	-	-	-	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	16,922,963	2,783,031	16,565,765	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Proceeds on disposal of Assets	-	-	-	
P Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	
Payments				
Capital assets	(25,158,000)	-	(25,158,000)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(25,158,000)	-	(25,158,000)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Borrowing	-	-	-	
Increase/(decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	
Payments				
Repayment of borrowing	(425,100)	-	(425,100)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(425,100)	-	(425,100)	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(8,660,137)	2,783,031	(9,017,335)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	30,960,504	1,853,868	32,814,372	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	22,300,367	1,496,670	23,797,037	
	=====	=====	=====	

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

REPORTABLE SEGMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

REPORTABLE SEGMENTS REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business units for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocations and assessment of performance. Revenues and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level.

Management receives on a monthly basis a C Schedule that provides actual amounts at that time per both the department and function.

The key functional segments comprise of:

PRIMARY SEGMENTS

Functional Segments	Sub vote	Aggregation	Reportable Segment	Types of Goods/Services delivered
Vote 1 - Executive & Council	1.1 - GOVERNANCE - COUNCIL	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	2.1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 3 - Department of Finance	3.1 - FINANCE	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	3.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	3.3 - INTERNS	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 4 - Department of Administration & Community Services	4.1 - CORPORATE AND HUMAN RESOURCES	Aggregated to Municipal Governance and Administration	Municipal Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 5 - Department of Infrastructure Development & Technical Services	5.1 - CLEANSING	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	Water management, Electricity services and waste water management
	5.2 - ELECTRICITY	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.3 - PARKS & RECREATION	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.4 - PROPERTIES	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.5 - PUBLIC WORKS: ROADS	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.6 - STORMWATER DRAINAGE	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.7 - WATER	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.8 - SEWERAGE AND SANITATION	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
	5.9 - SANITATION	Aggregated to Trading services	Trading Services	
Vote 6 - Community & Social Services	6.1 - CEMETARY	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	Cleansing Services provided as well as Library services, community hall rentals, Recreation centers, Airfield Rental
	6.2 - CIVIC CENTRE	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.3 - DOUGLAS HOLIDAY RESORT	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.4 - FIRE BRIGADE	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.5 - HEALTH SERVICES	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.6 - LIBRARY'S	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.7 - LICENSES	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.8 - TRAFFIC	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.9 - VEHICLE LICENSES	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	
	6.10 - MEENT	Aggregated to Community and Public Safety	Community and Public Safety	

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Siyancuma Municipality has the following wards situated in different geographical areas:

Ward 1
Ward 2
Ward 3
Ward 4
Ward 5
Ward 6
Ward 7

Management does not monitor performance geographically as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

REPORTABLE SEGMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

PRIMARY REPORTABLE SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Municipal Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Trading Services	Economic and environmental services	Unallocated	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
SEGMENT REVENUE						
External revenue from exchange transactions	5,107,899	-	86,832,063	-	-	91,939,963
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	-	-	42,327,865	-	-	42,327,865
Service Charges - Water Revenue	-	-	20,445,528	-	-	20,445,528
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	-	-	9,113,653	-	-	9,113,653
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	-	-	6,392,991	-	-	6,392,991
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	551,819	-	-	-	-	551,819
Interest Earned - External Investments	1,444,575	-	-	-	-	1,444,575
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	3,105,853	-	8,552,027	-	-	11,657,880
Licences and Permits	5,652	-	-	-	-	5,652
Other Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	63,948,591	2,134,992	218,191	-	-	66,301,775
Fines	-	428,768	46,582	-	-	475,350
Licences and Permits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency Services	-	243,601	-	-	-	243,601
Transfers Recognised - Operational	63,541,892	1,400,000	-	-	-	64,941,892
Other Revenue	406,699	62,623	171,610	-	-	640,932
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue from transactions with other segments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	69,056,491	2,134,992	87,050,255	-	-	158,241,738
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						
Employee Related Costs	31,862,596	5,755,103	31,951,920	-	-	69,569,619
Remuneration of Councillors	5,302,968	-	-	-	-	5,302,968
Debt Impairment	-4,894,107	-	26,232,359	-	-	21,338,252
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	255,059	4,251	9,849,038	-	-	10,108,347
Finance Charges	13,355,639	-	3,333,540	-	-	16,689,179
Bulk Purchases	-	-	60,541,102	-	-	60,541,102
Other Materials	327,871	21,954	1,177,771	-	-	1,527,597
Contracted Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Expenditure	16,927,184	28,021	4,123,106	-	-	21,078,312
Internal charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Segment Expenditure	63,137,209	5,809,330	137,208,837	-	-	206,155,376
Surplus/(Deficit)	5,919,281	-3,674,337	-50,158,582	-	-	-47,913,638
Transfers Recognised - Capital	-	-	9,761,024	-	-	9,761,024
Contributions Recognised - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions	5,919,281	-3,674,337	-40,397,558	-	-	-38,152,614
Taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation	5,919,281	-3,674,337	-40,397,558	-	-	-38,152,614
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality	5,919,281	-3,674,337	-40,397,558	-	-	-38,152,614
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	5,919,281	-3,674,337	-40,397,558	-	-	-38,152,614

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

REPORTABLE SEGMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

	Municipal Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Trading Services	Economic and environmental services	Unallocated	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
OTHER INFORMATION						
Segment Assets	-	-	-	-	533,803,154	533,803,154
Segment liabilities	-	-	-	-	354,942,757	354,942,757

Reconciliation of Segment Revenue to Total Revenue as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Total Segment Revenue (including capital transfers and contributions)	168,002,762
Total Revenue as per Statement of Financial Performance	191,014,328
Difference	-23,011,566

Reconciling items

Property rates	18,614,906
Public Contributions and Donations	2,434,191
Change in Fair Value	27,744

Reconciliation of Segment Expenses to Total Expenses as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Total Segment Expenditure	206,155,376
Total Expenditure as per Statement of Financial Performance	206,723,495
Difference	-568,120

Reconciling items

Loss on Disposal of PPE	-549,022
Loss on Disposal of Biological Assets	-19,098

Reconciliation of the Statement of Financial Performance as at 30 June 2023 as per the Annual Financial Statements vs the Surplus of the Segment report

Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Segments	-15,709,168
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Statement of Financial Performance	-15,709,168
Difference - as explained above	0.00

See the explanations for differences above under Revenue and Expenses.

Reconciliation of Segment Assets to Total Assets as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Total Segment Assets	533,803,154
Total Assets as per Statement of Financial Position	533,803,154
Difference	-

Reconciliation of Segment Liabilities to Total Liabilities as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Total Segment Liabilities	354,942,757
Total Liabilities as per Statement of Financial Position	354,942,757
Difference	-

INSERT ACCOUNTING POLICY

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

Reconciliation of Carrying Value	Cost					Accumulated Depreciation					Carrying Value		
	Opening Balance R	Additions R	Work-in- progress	Disposals R	Transfers	Closing Balance R	Opening Balance R	Depreciation Charge R	Impairment Charge R	Disposals R	Transfers	Closing Balance R	R
30 June 2023													
Land and Buildings	22,764,468	14,555	-	-	-	22,779,023	520,726	47,531	24,140	-	-	592,397	22,186,626
Land	18,186,948	-	-	-	-	18,186,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,186,948
Buildings	4,577,520	14,555	-	-	-	4,592,075	520,726	47,531	24,140	-	-	592,397	3,999,678
Infrastructure	534,112,740	9,088,871	-	-1,725,609	6,596,597	548,072,600	144,068,614	7,715,234	-3,207	-183,354	3,557,465	155,154,752	392,917,848
Road Network	96,624,114	-	-	-	-	96,624,114	41,332,737	994,377	-	-	-	42,327,114	54,297,000
Sanatation Network	95,186,892	33,260	-	-50,015	-	95,170,137	28,101,051	1,465,722	-	-20,554	-	29,546,220	65,623,918
Electricity Network	82,613,614	1,299,238	-	-322,091	186,286	83,777,047	22,113,155	2,148,006	-130	-150,039	103,874	24,214,866	59,562,181
Water Network	146,482,646	37,451	-	-24,051	6,410,311	152,906,358	34,564,678	2,197,436	-	-12,761	3,453,591	40,202,944	112,703,414
Stormwater Network	2,571,535	-	-	-	-	2,571,535	759,681	42,995	-	-	-	802,676	1,768,859
Capitalised Restoration Costs	22,868,584	-	-	-1,329,451	-	21,539,133	17,197,311	866,698	-3,076	-	-	18,060,932	3,478,201
Work-in-Progress	87,765,355	7,718,922	-	-	-	95,484,277	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,484,277
Community Assets	33,684,517	-	-	-	-	33,684,517	583,558	31,609	-	-	-	615,167	33,069,350
Library	466,394	-	-	-	-	466,394	67,847	5,097	-	-	-	72,944	393,450
Cemetary	176,000	-	-	-	-	176,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,000
Commonage	21,101,000	-	-	-	-	21,101,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,101,000
Community Halls	1,264,123	-	-	-	-	1,264,123	180,650	12,524	-	-	-	193,173	1,070,949
Game Farm	8,171,000	-	-	-	-	8,171,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,171,000
Holiday Resort	1,195,000	-	-	-	-	1,195,000	151,757	8,061	-	-	-	159,818	1,035,182
Sport Facilities	1,311,000	-	-	-	-	1,311,000	183,305	5,927	-	-	-	189,232	1,121,768
Lease Assets	9,453,100	-	-	-	-6,850,917	2,602,183	4,201,892	1,150,542	-	-	-3,709,733	1,642,701	959,482
Office Equipment	1,129,320	-	-	-	-254,320	875,000	683,575	317,940	-	-	-152,268	849,247	25,753
Electricity Network	1,708,480	-	-	-	-186,286	1,522,194	636,726	170,904	-	-	-103,874	703,756	818,438
Water Network	6,615,301	-	-	-	-6,410,311	204,989	2,881,590	661,698	-	-	-3,453,591	89,698	115,291
Other Assets	22,720,875	1,164,334	-	-844,635	254,320	23,294,894	14,283,275	1,107,475	-13	-508,416	152,268	15,034,590	8,260,304
Air Conditioner	441,259	-	-	-13,773	-	427,486	393,391	11,054	-	-12,632	-	391,813	35,673
Chairs	289,051	151,674	-	-20,984	-	419,741	259,093	9,008	-4	-20,522	-	247,576	172,165
Electronic Equipment	916,809	2,899	-	-123,616	-	796,091	758,685	49,465	-	-100,889	-	707,261	88,831
Furniture & Fittings	1,059,120	1,450	-	-38,729	-	1,021,840	527,580	107,911	-	-36,519	-	598,972	422,868
Office Equipment	5,885,078	775,993	-	-4,059	254,320	6,911,332	5,613,861	211,210	-	-3,756	152,268	5,973,583	937,749
Trailers	89,746	-	-	-	-	89,746	80,813	201	-	-	-	81,014	8,732
Tables and desks	191,713	16,279	-	-16,900	-	191,093	157,071	4,503	-9	-16,750	-	144,814	46,278
Tractors	1,057,323	-	-	-	-	1,057,323	336,911	91,480	-	-	-	428,391	628,932
Trucks	9,750,273	-	-	-1,000	-	9,749,273	4,137,953	437,774	-	-930	-	4,574,797	5,174,476
Works Equipment	1,367,117	48,688	-	-506,761	-	909,044	642,330	110,956	-	-199,927	-	553,359	355,685
Computer hardware	1,673,386	167,350	-	-118,812	-	1,721,924	1,375,586	73,913	-	-116,489	-	1,333,011	388,914
	622,735,700	10,267,760	-	-2,570,243	-0	630,433,216	163,658,066	10,052,391	20,920	-691,770	-0	173,039,607	457,393,610

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Reconciliation of Carrying Value		Cost					Accumulated Depreciation					Carrying Value		
		Opening Balance R	Additions R	Work-in- progress	Disposals R	Transfers	Closing Balance R	Opening Balance R	Depreciation Charge R	Impairment Charge R	Disposals R	Transfers	Closing Balance R	R
30 June 2022													5,084,201	
Land and Buildings		21,459,468	1,305,000	-	-		22,764,468	482,834	37,892	-	-		520,726	22,243,742
Land		18,060,624	126,324	-	-	-	18,186,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,186,948
Buildings		3,398,844	1,178,676	-	-	-	4,577,520	482,834	37,892	-	-	-	520,726	4,056,794
Infrastructure		518,549,816	15,805,046	-	-	-242,121	534,112,740	136,108,093	8,131,564	-4,050	-	-166,993	144,068,614	390,044,126
Road Network		96,624,114	-	-	-	-	96,624,114	40,230,792	1,101,945	-	-	-	41,332,737	55,291,376
Sanitation Network		95,058,906	127,986	-	-	-	95,186,892	26,583,580	1,517,471	-	-	-	28,101,051	67,085,841
Electricity Network		81,876,310	883,709	-	-	-146,405	82,613,614	20,110,713	2,147,059	-	-	-144,617	22,113,155	60,500,459
Water Network		146,462,765	115,598	-	-	-95,716	146,482,646	32,332,538	2,254,517	-	-	-22,376	34,564,678	111,917,968
Stormwater Network		2,571,535	-	-	-	-	2,571,535	716,686	42,995	-	-	-	759,681	1,811,854
Capitalised Restoration Costs		19,063,648	3,804,936	-	-	-	22,868,584	16,133,784	1,067,576	-4,050	-	-	17,197,311	5,671,273
Work-in-Progress		76,892,538	10,872,817	-	-	-	87,765,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,765,355
Community Assets		33,684,517	-	-	-		33,684,517	550,684	32,874	-	-		583,558	33,100,958
Libraries		466,394	-	-	-	-	466,394	62,749	5,097	-	-	-	67,847	398,547
Cemetery		176,000	-	-	-	-	176,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,000
Commonage		21,101,000	-	-	-	-	21,101,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,101,000
Community Halls		1,264,123	-	-	-	-	1,264,123	168,126	12,524	-	-	-	180,650	1,083,473
Game Farm		8,171,000	-	-	-	-	8,171,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,171,000
Holiday Resort		1,195,000	-	-	-	-	1,195,000	143,696	8,061	-	-	-	151,757	1,043,243
Sport Facilities		1,311,000	-	-	-	-	1,311,000	176,113	7,192	-	-	-	183,305	1,127,695
Lease Assets		9,453,100	-	-	-		9,453,100	3,028,530	1,173,362	-	-		4,201,892	5,251,208
Office Equipment		1,129,320	-	-	-	-	1,129,320	342,815	340,760	-	-	-	683,575	445,744
Electricity Network		1,708,480	-	-	-	-	1,708,480	465,822	170,904	-	-	-	636,726	1,071,754
Water Network		6,615,301	-	-	-	-	6,615,301	2,219,892	661,698	-	-	-	2,881,590	3,733,710
Other Assets		22,106,287	746,079	-	-		22,720,875	12,846,202	1,501,591	-	-		14,283,275	8,437,600
Air Conditioner		437,207	4,052	-	-	-	441,259	375,030	18,361	-	-	-	393,391	47,868
Chairs		289,051	-	-	-	-	289,051	246,202	12,892	-	-	-	259,093	29,958
Electronic Equipment		908,115	8,694	-	-	-	916,809	679,767	78,918	-	-	-	758,685	158,123
Balance previously reported	36.06	903,487	8,694	-	-	-	912,181	679,767	77,993	-	-	-	757,760	154,422
Correction of error - Note		4,627	-	-	-	-	4,627	-	925	-	-	-	925	3,702
Motor vehicles		131,491	-	-	-	-131,491	-	61,114	3,404	-	-	-64,518	0	-0
Furniture & Fittings		598,992	460,128	-	-	-	1,059,120	500,182	27,399	-	-	-	527,580	531,539
Balance previously reported	36.06	598,094	460,128	-	-	-	1,058,221	500,182	27,219	-	-	-	527,401	530,821
Correction of error - Note		898	-	-	-	-	898	-	180	-	-	-	180	719
Office Equipment		5,885,078	-	-	-	-	5,885,078	5,549,775	64,086	-	-	-	5,613,861	271,217
Trailer		89,746	-	-	-	-	89,746	79,846	966	-	-	-	80,813	8,933
Tables and desks		183,936	7,777	-	-	-	191,713	149,798	7,273	-	-	-	157,071	34,642
Tractors		1,057,323	-	-	-	-	1,057,323	195,869	141,042	-	-	-	336,911	720,412
Trucks		9,750,273	-	-	-	-	9,750,273	3,184,253	953,700	-	-	-	4,137,953	5,612,320
Works Equipment		1,357,306	9,811	-	-	-	1,367,117	528,126	114,204	-	-	-	642,330	724,787
Computer hardware		1,417,769	255,617	-	-	-	1,673,386	1,296,240	79,346	-	-	-	1,375,586	297,800
		605,253,188	17,856,125	-	-		622,735,700	153,016,343	10,877,283	-4,050	-		163,658,066	459,077,634

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023	2022
		R	R
2	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		
	<u>See attached sheet</u>		

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)	2023 R	2022 R
	Work-in-progress		
	Work-in-progress is compiled from the following on-going capital projects:		
	Bongani Bulk Supply - Upgrade	14,579,591	14,579,591
	Upgrading of Breipaal Pump Station	6,520,233	6,520,233
	Upgrading Gravel Roads Campbell	12,150,542	12,150,542
	Upgrading of Breipaal Pumpstation and outfall sewer phase 2	15,566,377	15,566,377
	Siyancuma High Mast Lights	10,036,307	10,036,307
	Campbell oxidation pond	1,086,275	1,086,275
	Breipaal 100 stand	2,608,696	2,608,696
	Bongani 600 stands	13,007,147	13,007,147
	Breipaal pumpstation line	1,337,369	1,337,369
	Bongani 458 Stands - Electrification	7,851,188	3,774,026
	Siya 02/2021 - Roads project	9,931,179	7,098,790
	Rehabilitation of Douglas Water Treatment Works	809,371	-
		95,484,276	87,765,355
		2023 R	2022 R
	The movements for the year can be reconciled as follows:		
	Balance at beginning of year	87,765,355	76,892,538
	Expenditure during the year	7,718,922	10,872,817
	Assets unbundled during the year	-	-
	Balance at end of year	95,484,277	87,765,355
	Project: Bongani 458 Stands - Electrification was due for completion on 30 June 2022 however the project is far from completion thus delayed. - Reasons for delay: As the site was an informal setup and after the township is established and survey was done there was a delay of relocation of beneficiaries and realignment of town planning.		
	Project: Bongani 600 Stands - Electrification was due for completion on 30 June 2022 however the project is far from completion thus delayed. - Reasons for delay: As the site was an informal setup and after the township is established and survey was done there was a delay of relocation of beneficiaries and realignment of town planning.		
	Project: Breipaal pumpstation line - The project is to install a line to the Breipaal pumpstation which was to be completed in June 2021 - Reasons for delay: Delay in receiving the transformer.		
	Project: Bongani Bulk Supply Upgrade - The project was to be completed in June 2022 - Reasons for delay: Two transformers were burnt and currently running parallel to later swingover to the new line due to unavailability on capacity)		
	All the other projects listed are not considered to be long outstanding or stopped.		
	Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain Property, Plant and Equipment:		
	Employee related costs	-	-
	Other materials	587,827	950,715
	Contracted Services	245,500	281,757
	Other Expenditure	694,270	542,874
		1,527,597	1,775,346
	Impairment of property plant and equipment		
	Impairment charges on Property, plant and equipment recognised in statement of financial performance		
	Infrastructure	20,933	(4,050)
	Community Assets	-	-
	Other	(13)	-
		45,060	(4,050)
	Land is not controlled, but Example Municipality is the legal owner/custodian		
	No of Low Cost Houses	1,683	1,933
	Total	1,683	1,933

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

56

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

4 BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

	Quantity (Units)	Fair Value R	2023 R	2022 R
Springbuck	191	1,150.41	219,728	211,082
			<u>219,728</u>	<u>211,082</u>

Fair value of biological assets is based on hunting prices an open active market less costs to sell.
Hunting prices were obtained from Grensplaas Jag en Wild to determine the fair value of game as at year end 30 June 2023

Reconciliation of fair value:

Opening Fair Value	211,082	183,297
Acquisitions	-	18,234
Disposals	(19,098)	-
Fair Value adjustments	27,744	9,552
Closing Fair Value	<u>219,728</u>	<u>211,082</u>

No title or other restrictions are placed on biological assets.

No biological assets were pledged as security for liabilities.

There are no commitments for the development or acquisition of biological assets.

All biological assets are located on a farm near Griekwastad. The primary activities revolving around biological assets are as follows:

- Ensure that game numbers are managed adequately. When the need arises to reduce the game number, prospective hunters are invited to submit tenders for the hunting of game, resulting in an inflow of resources to the municipality.

Fair value of biological assets is based on selling prices less costs to sell in an open market.

5 INVENTORY

	2023 R	2022 R
Water – at Current Replacement Cost	4,130	3,228
Total Inventory	<u>4,130</u>	<u>3,228</u>

No inventory assets were pledged as security for liabilities.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

6	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	2023 R	2022 R
	Service Receivables		
	Water	23,675,584	52,363,932
	Electricity	8,523,135	9,839,352
	Refuse	9,794,452	28,778,181
	Sewerage	12,489,206	34,445,747
	Balance previously reported	-	33,835,896
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Service charges - Sewerage and Sanitation charges against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02 -	531,305
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT output in suspense against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02 -	79,696
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Interest earned from outstanding debtors against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02 -	-1,149
	Total Service Receivables	54,482,377	125,427,212
	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	-39,931,515	-117,478,062
	Net Service Receivables	14,550,862	7,949,150
	Other Receivables		
	Other Debtors	2,686,392	1,978,439
	Balance previously reported	-	8,296,713
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Unknown FMS items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.02 -	-6,059,384
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Old Pensioners Medical items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.02 -	-25,032
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Other revenue - Insurance claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.02 -	-59,835
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Gains on disposal of PPE claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.02 -	-174,024
	Other Arrears	3,145,065	2,587,830
	Property Rentals	3,044,530	2,545,729
	Sundry Accounts	100,536	42,102
	Total Other Receivables	5,831,457	4,566,269
	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	-3,628,395	-2,823,899
	Net Other Receivables	2,203,062	1,742,370
	Total Net Receivables from Exchange Transactions	16,753,924	9,691,520
	Ageing of Receivables from Exchange Transactions		
	(Electricity): Ageing		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	2,024,496	2,597,323
	31 - 60 Days	346,330	228,782
	61 - 90 Days	329,441	263,860
	+ 90 Days	5,822,868	6,749,387
	Total	8,523,135	9,839,352
	(Water): Ageing		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	4,582,067	2,253,056
	31 - 60 Days	1,886,415	946,415
	61 - 90 Days	1,748,743	909,148
	+ 90 Days	15,458,359	48,255,312
	Total	23,675,584	52,363,932
	(Refuse): Ageing		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	1,273,337	753,253
	31 - 60 Days	620,986	565,500
	61 - 90 Days	602,024	548,832
	+ 90 Days	7,298,106	26,910,596
	Total	9,794,452	28,778,181

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

6	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUE)	2023 R	2022 R
	<u>(Sewerage): Ageing</u>		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	2,842,736	1,592,221
	31 - 60 Days	723,849	647,865
	61 - 90 Days	709,062	631,067
	+ 90 Days	8,213,558	31,574,593
	Total	12,489,206	34,445,747
	<u>(Other Receivables): Ageing</u>		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	112,958	50,938
	31 - 60 Days	47,537	54,220
	61 - 90 Days	47,892	37,924
	+ 90 Days	2,936,679	2,444,749
	Total	3,145,065	2,587,830
7	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	2023 R	2022 R
	Service Receivables		
	Taxes - Rates	37,224,532	40,166,779
	Balance previously reported	-	40,169,463
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Trade and other receivables from Non-exchange transactions - Rates (Correction of Rates Erf 301 in 2020)		
	36.03	-	-2,683
	Fines	12,768,348	12,504,425
	Total Service Receivables	49,992,880	52,671,204
	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	-37,170,684	-50,182,858
	Net Service Receivables	12,822,196	2,488,346
	Total Net Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	12,822,196	2,488,346
	Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		
	<u>(Rates): Ageing</u>		
	Current (0 - 30 days)	1,327,895	1,529,729
	31 - 60 Days	607,763	1,460,310
	61 - 90 Days	577,187	467,706
	+ 90 Days	34,711,687	36,709,035
	Total	37,224,532	40,166,779

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

8

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE AND NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS

<u>Summary of Receivables by Customer Classification</u>	Residential, Industrial & Commercial R's	Other Debtors R's	National and Provincial Government R's	Total R's
2023				
Total Receivables	85,911,907	15,913,413	8,481,394	110,306,715
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-65,280,416	-15,450,178	-	-80,730,594
Total Recoverable debtors by customer classification	20,631,490	463,236	8,481,394	29,576,121

<u>Summary of Receivables by Customer Classification</u>	Residential, Industrial & Commercial R's	Other Debtors R's	National and Provincial Government R's	Total R's
2022				
Total Receivables	158,275,922	15,092,255	9,296,508	182,664,685
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-156,262,385	-14,222,434	-	-170,484,819
Total Recoverable debtors by customer classification	2,013,537	869,821	9,296,508	12,179,866

Trade and other receivables impairment

	Exchange Transactions R's	Non-Exchange Transactions R's	Total R's
2023			
Total	(43,559,910)	(37,170,684)	(80,730,594)
2022			
Total	(120,301,961)	(50,182,858)	(170,484,819)

Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is charged after this date at prime +1%.
The fair value of trade and other receivables approximates their carrying amounts.

Reconciliation of the Total doubtful debt provision

	2023 R	2022 R
Balance at beginning of the year	170,484,818	121,494,760
Contributions to provision	20,915,006	60,163,499
VAT Impairment	1,109,902	6,086,374
Doubtful debts written off against provision	(112,202,378)	(17,678,155)
Fines	423,247	418,341
Balance at end of year	80,730,594	170,484,818

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

9	OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS	2023	2022
		R	R
9.1	The Municipality as Lessor		
	Balance on 1 July	42,696	45,047
	Movement during the year	(3,211)	(2,351)
	Balance on 30 June	39,485	42,696

Siyancuma Municipality is leasing commonage land to MTN for periods of 119 months with escalations of 6% per year.

Siyancuma Municipality is leasing commonage land in Griekwastad to Vodacom for periods of 59 months with escalations of 3.7% per year.

Siyancuma Municipality is leasing commonage land to various lessees with escalations of 12% per year till 30 April 2023.

Siyancuma Municipality is leasing commonage land in Breipaal to Vodacom for periods of 59 months with escalations of 3.7% per year.

Siyancuma Municipality is leasing commonage land in Campbell to TWK Communications for a period of 23 months.

At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessor under operating leases, it will receive operating lease income as follows:

	2023	2022
	R	R
Up to 1 Year	76,835	65,364
2 to 5 Years	152,967	203,487
More than 5 Years	-	-
Total Operating Lease Arrangements	229,802	268,851

This lease income was determined from contracts that have a specific conditional income and does not include lease income which has a undetermined conditional income.

The leases are in respect of land being leased out for a period until October 2026.

10	VAT (RECEIVABLE) / PAYABLE FROM EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS	2023	2022
		R	R
	VAT Payable	36,938	9,065,824
	VAT Output in Suspense	5,333,252	13,163,942
	Total VAT Payable	5,370,190	22,229,766
	Balance previously reported	-	22,150,070
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT output in suspense against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.01 -	79,696
	VAT Receivable	(272,013)	(9,766,708)
	VAT Input in Suspense	(26,215,957)	(19,137,646)
		(26,487,970)	(28,904,354)
	Balance previously reported	-	(29,622,920)
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT input in suspense against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.01 -	13,802
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT Receivable against Accumulated Surplus (Reversal of input as per SARS assessments performed in prior years)	36.01 -	704,764
	VAT Impairment contribution	(5,681,727)	(15,691,560)
		(26,799,507)	(22,366,148)

VAT is (receivable) / payable on the cash basis.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023 R	2022 R
11	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Assets		
	Call Investments Deposits	12,637,399	1,566,244
	Primary Bank Account	7,084,465	11,721,983
	Cash Floats	550	550
	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets	19,722,414	13,288,777
	The municipality has the following bank accounts:		
	Current Accounts		
	Douglas - Std Bank Account number: 041667336000 (Third Primary Bank Account):	5,488,753	7,487,641
	Douglas - FNB Account Number: 52090016612 (Second Primary Bank Account)	8,374	10,354
	Douglas - ABSA Account number: 4087368160 (Primary Bank Account):	1,587,337	4,223,988
		7,084,464	11,721,983
	Douglas - Std Bank Account number: 041667336000 (Third Primary Bank Account):		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	7,487,641	197,018
	Cash book balance at end of year	5,488,753	7,487,641
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	7,487,641	197,018
	Bank statement balance at end of year	5,488,753	7,487,641
	Douglas - FNB Account Number: 52090016612 (Second Primary Bank Account)		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	10,354	23,080
	Cash book balance at end of year	8,374	10,354
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	10,354	23,080
	Bank statement balance at end of year	8,374	10,354
	Douglas - ABSA Account number: 4087368160 (Primary Bank Account):		
	Cash book balance at beginning of year	4,223,988	1,433,236
	Cash book balance at end of year	1,587,337	4,223,988
	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	4,206,550	1,433,236
	Bank statement balance at end of year	1,587,337	4,206,550
	Call Investment Deposits		
	Call investment deposits consist out of the following accounts:		
	Bank Account Number		
	Standard Bank 048857432	12,481,444	1,435,003
	Standard Bank 048857521	82,586	60,646
	Standard Bank 048860077	73,369	70,594
		12,637,399	1,566,243

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

12

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost

Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities

Annuity Loans - At amortised cost

Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost

Total Long-term Liabilities - At amortised cost using the effective interest rate method

2023
R

2022
R

299,474

2,668,846

299,474

2,668,846

247,397

2,369,372

-

-

247,397

2,369,372

52,077

299,474

2023
R

2022
R

**Minimum
lease payments**

The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below:

Amounts payable under finance leases:

Payable within one year

Payable within two to five years

Payable after five years

283,117

2,702,941

69,428

352,545

-

-

352,545

3,055,486

(53,071)

(386,640)

299,474

2,668,846

Finance lease agreement is calculated at an interest rate of 9%-59%. With a last maturity date of 30 April 2026.

Refer to note 2 for the finance lease assets capitalised.

Refer to Appendix A for descriptions, maturity dates and effective interest rates of structured loans and finance.

For each class of finance lease liability, the net carrying amount at the reporting date:

Description of leased item	Effective Interest	Lease Term	Maturity Date	2023	2022
				R	R
Smartmeters	19 to 57%	5	4/30/2026	270,027	2,284,824
Nashua - PABX and Routers	11 to 16%	3	7/31/2023	29,447	357,837
Nashua - PABX (Mayors Office)	7.0%	2.25	3/31/2023	-	26,185
				299,474	2,668,846

The depreciation and the finance charge relating to the leased asset was included as part of the total depreciation and finance charges respectively. Please refer to note 2 and note 32

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023 R	2022 R
13	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
	Post Retirement Benefits	13.1 16,484,000	16,507,000
	Long Service Awards	13.2 2,684,000	2,975,000
	Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities	19,168,000	19,482,000
	<u>Post Retirement Benefits</u>		
	Balance 1 July	17,109,000	16,494,000
	Contribution for the year	(652,678)	(577,319)
	Expenditure for the year	2,695,000	2,307,000
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(2,040,322)	(1,114,681)
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	17,111,000	17,109,000
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion	16 (627,000)	(602,000)
	Balance 30 June	16,484,000	16,507,000
	<u>Long Service Awards</u>		
	Balance 1 July	3,317,000	3,216,000
	Contribution for the year	(355,084)	(420,095)
	Expenditure for the year	592,000	519,000
	Actuarial Loss	(213,916)	2,096
	Total long service 30 June	3,340,000	3,317,000
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion	16 (656,000)	(342,000)
	Balance 30 June	2,684,000	2,975,000
	<u>TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</u>		
	Balance 1 July	20,426,000	19,710,000
	Contribution for the year	(1,007,761)	(997,415)
	Expenditure for the year	3,287,000	2,826,000
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(2,254,239)	(1,112,585)
	Total employee benefits 30 June	20,451,000	20,426,000
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion	16 (1,283,000)	(944,000)
	Balance 30 June	19,168,000	19,482,000
13.1	Post Retirement Benefits		
	The Post Retirement Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:		
		2023 Number of members	2022 Number of members
	In-service (employee) members	71	64
	In-service (employee) non-members	95	106
	Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans)	11	11
	Total Members	177	181
		R	R
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows:		
	In-service (employee) members	10,309,000	10,302,000
	In-service (non-employee) members	968,000	575,000
	Continuation members	5,834,000	6,232,000
	Total Liability	17,111,000	17,109,000
		2021 R	2020 R
	In-service members	10,273,000	7,849,000
	Continuation members	6,221,000	7,294,000
	Total Liability	16,494,000	15,143,000
		2019 R	2018 R
	In-service members	9,703,435	9,703,435
	Continuation members	7,803,491	7,803,491
	Total Liability	17,506,926	17,506,926

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

13 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUE)

	2023	2022
	R	R
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:	Rm	Rm
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	(0.130)	(0.921)
Assets: Gain / (loss)	-	-

The experience adjustments in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:

	2021	2020	2019
	Rm	Rm	Rm
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	(1.960)	(0.667)	0.044
Assets: Gain / (loss)	-	-	-

The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:

Bonitas	Keyhealth	Samwumed
LA Health	Hosmed	

The Municipality's Accrued Unfunded Liability at 30 June 2023 is estimated at R17.111 million. The Current-service Cost for the year ending 30 June 2023 is estimated at R707 000. It is estimated to be R690 000 for the ensuing year.

Key actuarial assumptions used:	2023	2022
	%	%
i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	12.49%	11.82%
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate	8.10%	8.44%
Net Effective Discount Rate	4.06%	3.12%

ii) Mortality rates

The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of age was used by the actuaries.

iii) Normal retirement age

It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at the age of 62, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.

iv) Expected rate of salary increases

The next contribution rate increase is assumed to occur at 1 January 2024.

	2023	2022
	R	R
Present value of fund obligations	17,111,000	17,109,000
Net liability/(asset)	17,111,000	17,109,000

The municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined benefit liability immediately as per IAS 19, Employee Benefits, paragraph 155 (a).

Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:

Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year	17,109,000	16,494,000
Total expenses	2,042,322	1,729,681
Current service cost	707,000	669,000
Interest Cost	1,988,000	1,638,000
Benefits Paid	(652,678)	(577,319)
Actuarial (gains)/losses	(2,040,322)	(1,114,681)
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	17,111,000	17,109,000
Less: Transfer of Current Portion	(627,000)	(602,000)
Balance 30 June	16,484,000	16,507,000

16

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

13

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUE)

2023
R2022
R

Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability

Assumption	Change	In-service members liability (Rm)	Continuation members liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm)	% change
Central Assumptions		11.277	5.834	17.111	
Health care inflation	1%	13.397	6.289	19.686	15%
Health care inflation	-1%	9.567	5.429	14.996	-12%
Discount Rate	1%	9.642	5.447	15.089	-12%
Discount Rate	-1%	13.324	6.274	19.598	15%
Post-retirement mortality	+1 year	10.998	5.619	16.617	-3%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	11.551	6.049	17.600	3%
Average retirement age	-1 year	12.360	5.834	18.194	6%
Continuation of membership at retirement	-10%	9.831	5.834	15.665	-8%

Sensitivity Analysis on the Current Service Cost and Interest Costs

Assumption	Change	Current-service Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	% change
Central Assumption		707,000	1,988,000	2,695,000	
Health care inflation	1%	862,000	2,309,000	3,171,000	18%
Health care inflation	-1%	584,000	1,726,000	2,310,000	-14%
Discount Rate	1%	594,000	1,882,000	2,476,000	-8%
Discount Rate	-1%	851,000	2,107,000	2,958,000	10%
Post-retirement mortality	+1 year	689,000	1,924,000	2,613,000	-3%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	727,000	2,051,000	2,778,000	3%
Average retirement age	-1 year	730,000	2,115,000	2,845,000	6%
Continuation of membership at retirement	-10%	617,000	1,823,000	2,440,000	-9%

13.2 Long Service Bonuses

The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 166 employees were eligible for Long Service Bonuses.

The Current-service Cost for the year ending 30 June 2023 is R251 000. The Current-service Cost for the ensuing year has been estimated to be R233 000.

Key actuarial assumptions used:

i) Rate of interest

	2023 %	2022 %
Discount rate	10.92%	10.81%
General Salary Inflation (long-term)	6.39%	7.33%
Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses	4.26%	3.24%

Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:

	2023 R	2022 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	(53,000)	6,000
Assets: Gain / (loss)	-	-

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

13	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUE)	2023 R	2022 R
	The experience adjustments in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:		
		2021 R	2020 R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	82,000	68,424
	Assets: Gain / (loss)	-	(11,112)
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		
	Present value of fund obligations	3,340,000	3,317,000
	Net liability/(asset)	3,340,000	3,317,000
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:		
		2021 R	2020 R
	Total Liability	3,216,000	2,906,000
		2023 R	2022 R
	Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:		
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year	3,317,000	3,216,000
	Total expenses	236,916	98,905
	Current service cost	251,000	248,000
	Interest Cost	341,000	271,000
	Benefits Paid	(355,084)	(420,095)
	Actuarial (gains)/losses	(213,916)	2,096
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	3,340,000	3,317,000
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion	16 (656,000)	(342,000)
	Balance as at 30 June	2,684,000	2,975,000
13	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUE)	2023 R	2022 R
	Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability		
	Assumption	Change	Liability (Rm)
	Central assumptions		3.340
	General salary inflation	1%	3.504
	General salary inflation	-1%	3.189
	Discount Rate	1%	3.184
	Discount Rate	-1%	3.513
	Average retirement age	-2 yrs.	3.555
	Average retirement age	2 yrs	2.703
	Withdrawal rates	x2	2.869
	Withdrawal rates	x0.5	3.645
			% change
			5%
			-5%
			5%
			6%
			-19%
			-14%
			9%

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

13	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUE)	2023 R	2022 R
13.3	Retirement funds		
	The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25. As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension. Therefore, although the Cape Joint Retirement Fund is a Multi Employer fund defined as defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plan. All the required disclosure has been made as defined in GRAP 25.31. <u>CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND</u> The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2022 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 104,5% (30 June 2021 - 100%). Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	3,419,068	3,137,383
	<u>IMATU PENSION FUND</u> The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The contribution rate paid by the members is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	349,961	349,940
	<u>SALA PENSION FUND</u> The contribution rate payable is 8.6% by members and 22.78% by Council. The most recent valuation was done on 30 April 2022. The market value of the fund as at 30 April 2022 was R12 810 632 303 (30 April 2021: R13 035 888 096). The contribution rate paid by the members is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	2,900,125	2,773,047
	<u>SAMWU PROVIDENT FUND</u> The contribution rate payable is 7.5% by members and 18% by Council. The contribution rate paid by the members is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	743,630	758,132

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

14	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2023 R	2022 R
	Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	32,813,793	31,131,596
	Total Non-current Provisions	32,813,793	31,131,596
	 <u>Landfill Sites</u>		
	Balance 1 July	31,131,596	25,064,107
	(Decrease) / Increase in Estimate	(1,329,451)	3,804,936
	Unwinding of discounted interest	3,011,648	2,262,553
	Total provision 30 June	32,813,793	31,131,596
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions	17 -	-
	Balance 30 June	32,813,793	31,131,596

The estimated rehabilitation costs for each of the existing sites are based on the current rates for construction costs. The assumptions used are as follows

	Douglas	Campbell	Griekwastad
Area (m²)	20,544	5,710	15,108
Preliminary and general (Rand)	2,348,210	533,781	1,512,059
Site Clearance (Rand)	27,118	7,537	19,943
Storm water control measures (Rand)	1,578,169	702,406	1,464,130
Capping (Rand)	10,901,644	2,293,061	6,332,582
Gas Management (Rand)	-	-	-
Leachate Management (Rand)	511,243	268,638	520,882
Fencing (Rand)	1,432,352	13,163	967,444
Other costs	4,943,988	2,069,834	3,637,275

The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected useful life of the asset. Total cost and estimated date of decommission of the sites are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Estimated decommission date</u>	<u>Cost of rehabilitation</u>	
		2023 R	2022 R
Douglas	2032	14,508,211	14,531,308
Griekwastad	2026	13,006,838	11,319,211
Campbell	2026	5,298,744	5,281,077
		32,813,793	31,131,596

Material Assumptions used

	2021	2022	2023
Discount Rate used			
Douglas	8.90%	10.24%	10.25%
Griekwastad	7.44%	8.25%	9.17%
Campbell	6.43%	7.61%	9.17%

In terms of the licencing of the landfill-sites, the municipality will incur licensing and rehabilitation costs of R32813793 (2021: R31131596) to restore the sites at the end of their useful lives. Provision has been made for the net present value of the future cost, using a calculated risk free rate as determined by themunicipality, the government bond rate is used.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

15	CONSUMER DEPOSITS	2023 R	2022 R
	Water & Electricity	-	180,499
	Total Consumer Deposits	-	180,499

The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value. No discounting of consumer deposits is being performed due to the uncertainty of the timing of future repayments. Interest is not paid on these amounts.

16	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2023 R	2022 R
	Current Portion of Post Retirement Benefits	13 627,000	602,000
	Current Portion of Long-Service Awards	13 656,000	342,000
	Bonuses	1,401,828	1,294,490
	Staff Leave	4,043,299	3,266,087
	Total Current Employee Benefits	6,728,126	5,504,576

The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows:

Bonuses

Balance at beginning of year	1,294,490	1,254,761
Contribution to current portion	3,301,519	3,101,526
Expenditure incurred	-3,194,180	-3,061,797
Balance at end of year	1,401,828	1,294,490

Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle, that will only be paid out in the following year, on the employee's birth month. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

Staff Leave

Balance at beginning of year	3,266,087	2,209,713
Contribution to current portion	984,738	1,190,114
Expenditure incurred	-207,526	-133,741
Balance at end of year	4,043,299	3,266,087

Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave.

17	PROVISIONS	2023 R	2022 R
	Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	14 -	-
	Total Provisions	-	-

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

18	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	2023 R	2022 R
	Trade Payables	273,078,468	215,521,258
	Balance previously reported		215,623,925
	Correction of General Expenses - Delegation Fees against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Capturing invoice incorrectly cancelled in 2022)	36.07 -	3,200
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT input in suspense against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.07 -	-13,802
	Correction of Bulk Purchases - Electricity against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.07 -	-92,013
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Correction of Douglas Glas en Verf invoices 2020)	36.07	-51
	Receivables with credit balances	7,141,151	7,115,893
	Unspent grants	8,155,252	12,692,954
	Sundry Payables	2,984,397	2,790,853
	Balance previously reported		4,004,158
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Salary control unknown items - Council approved 1 July 2020)	36.07 -	-54,968
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Unknown FMS deposits cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.07 -	-1,158,337
	Total Trade Payables	291,359,268	238,120,958
	Total Non-current Trade Payables from Exchange Transactions	-	-
	Trade Payables	-	-
	Total Current Trade Payables	291,359,268	238,120,958

No payables are secured.

Payables are being recognised net of any discounts.

Payables are not all being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary

Non-Current Trade Payables are recognised as per payment arrangements entered into

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

19

UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

		2023 R	2022 R
Unspent Grants		4,574,095	15,574,783
National and Provincial Government Grants		4,574,095	15,574,783
Balance previously reported			15,824,183
Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Accumulated Surplus (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported - opening balance 1 July 2022)	36.04	-	180,800
Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Statement of Financial Performance - Government Grants and subsidies - LG Seta (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported during 2022)	36.04	-	(430,200)
Other Sources		-	-
Less: Unpaid Grants		-	-
National and Provincial Government Grants		-	-
Other Sources		-	-
Total Conditional Grants and Receipts		4,574,095	15,574,783

See appendix "D" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised.

Library Project

Provincial Department - Library maintenance and Expenses

Financial Management Grant

National Treasury - Financial Management

Energy Efficiency grant

National Treasury - Electrical Maintenance

Municipal Infrastructure Grant

National Treasury - Municipal Infrastructure Improvement

LG Seta

Provincial Department - Personnel Training

Expanded Public Works Programme

National Treasury - Road Maintenance

INEG

National Treasury - Infrastructure development

RBIG

National Treasury - Infrastructure development

WSIG

National Treasury - Infrastructure development

Disaster Management Relief Grant - COVID 19

National Treasury - COVID 19 expenditure

20

PROPERTY RATES

Actual

Rateable Land and Buildings

Residential, Commercial Property, State

Less: Rebates

Total Assessment Rates

Valuations - 1 July 2022

Rateable Land and Buildings

Residential
Business
Governments
Infrastructure
Public Benefit Organisations
Vacant land
Agriculture
Exempt Municipal and other

Less: Income Forgone

Total Assessment Rates

	2023 R	2022 R
Rateable Land and Buildings	22,339,898	35,040,632
Residential, Commercial Property, State	22,339,898	35,040,632
Less: Rebates	(3,724,992)	(16,693,168)
Total Assessment Rates	18,614,906	18,347,464
Valuations - 1 July 2022		
Rateable Land and Buildings	11,452,721,405	11,456,645,405
Residential	800,117,000	799,752,000
Business	412,585,000	410,079,500
Governments	86,654,000	86,654,000
Infrastructure	4,550,000	4,550,000
Public Benefit Organisations	53,855,500	53,855,500
Vacant land	61,665,200	61,624,200
Agriculture	9,874,081,505	9,882,366,005
Exempt Municipal and other	159,213,200	157,764,200
Less: Income Forgone		
Total Assessment Rates	11,452,721,405	11,456,645,405

Valuations on land and buildings must be performed every five years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2019.

Rates are levied monthly and annually and are payable after due dates. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 1% on outstanding amounts after due dates

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

21

GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

		2023 R	2022 R
Unconditional Grants		58,819,292	54,012,000
Equitable Share	21.1	58,819,292	54,012,000
Conditional Grants		14,810,624	17,905,193
Library Project		1,400,000	1,200,000
Local Government Financial Management Grant		3,100,000	3,000,000
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		3,257,247	8,163,609
LG Seta		549,600	905,003
Balance previously reported			474,803
Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Statement of Financial Performance - Government Grants and subsidies - LG Seta (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported during 2022)	36.05		430,200
EPWP		1,073,000	-
Integrated National Electrification Grant		4,500,000	4,340,130
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		930,777	296,451
Total Government Grants and Subsidies		73,629,916	71,917,193
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital		8,688,024	12,503,739
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		3,257,247	8,163,609
Integrated National Electrification Grant		4,500,000	4,340,130
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		930,777	-
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating		64,941,892	59,413,454
Equitable Share		58,819,292	54,012,000
Library Project		1,400,000	1,200,000
Local Government Financial Management Grant		3,100,000	3,000,000
LG Seta		549,600	905,003
EPWP		1,073,000	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	296,451
		73,629,916	71,917,193
Grant spending per vote:			
Executive & Council		3,093,000	3,093,000
Corporate Services		549,600	905,003
Budget & Treasury		58,826,292	53,919,000
Community & Social Services		1,400,000	1,200,000
Road Transport		4,330,247	8,163,609
Electricity		4,500,000	4,340,130
Water		930,777	296,451
Waste Water Management		-	-
		73,629,916	71,917,193

Conditions were complied with during the year.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

21	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUE)	2023 R	2022 R
21.1	Equitable share		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received	39,520,000	42,495,000
	Transfer from MIG due to roll over not approved on MIG	742,556	7,201,201
	Transfer from WSIG due to roll over not approved on WSIG	1,881,420	4,315,799
	Transfer from INEP due to roll over not approved on INEP	3,280,660	-
	Transfer from Sundry Payables due to prior year roll over not approved	13,394,656	-
	Conditions met - Operating	(58,819,292)	(54,012,000)
	Conditions still to be met	-	-
	In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive 6kl free water and 50kwh free electricity per month, which is funded from this grant.		
21.2	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received	3,100,000	3,000,000
	Conditions met - Operating	(3,100,000)	(3,000,000)
	Conditions still to be met	-	-
	The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).		
21.3	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		
	Opening balance	1,856,391	12,321,000
	Grants received	5,000,000	10,020,000
	Transfer to Equitable Share due to roll over not approved on MIG	(742,556)	(5,315,674)
	Transfer to Sundry Payable due to roll over not approved on MIG	(1,113,835)	(7,005,326)
	Conditions met - Capital	(3,257,247)	(8,163,609)
	Grant expenditure to be recovered	1,742,753	1,856,391
	The grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas.		
21.4	Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received	1,073,000	-
	Conditions met - Operating	(1,073,000)	-
	Conditions met - Capital	-	-
	Grant expenditure to be recovered	-	-
	The grant was used for infrastructure development in the Siyancuma area.		
21.5	Library Grants		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Grants received	1,400,000	1,200,000
	Conditions met - Operating	(1,400,000)	(1,200,000)
	Conditions met - Capital	-	-
	Grant expenditure to be recovered	-	-
	Library grants was utilised for the development of libraries in the Siyancuma area.		
21.6	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)		
	Opening balance	4,703,549	10,003,426
	Grants received	3,000,000	5,000,000
	Transfer to Equitable Share due to roll over not approved on WSIG	(1,881,420)	(4,315,799)
	Transfer to Sundry Payable due to roll over not approved on WSIG	(2,822,130)	(5,687,628)
	Conditions met - Operating	-	(296,451)
	Conditions met - Capital	(930,777)	-
	Grant expenditure to be recovered	2,069,223	4,703,549
	The Water Services Infrastructure Grant was used for the upgrading of the bulk water services within the Siyancuma areas.		

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

21	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUE)	2023	2022
		R	R
21.7	Integrated National Electrification Grant (INEG)		
	Opening balance	8,201,650	41,781
	Grants received	4,500,000	12,500,000
	Transfer to Equitable Share due to roll over not approved on INEP	(3,280,660)	-
	Transfer to Sundry Payable due to roll over not approved on INEP	(4,920,990)	-
	Conditions met - Operating	-	-
	Conditions met - Capital	(4,500,000)	(4,340,130)
	Conditions still to be met	-	8,201,650
	The National Electrification Grant was used for electrical connections in previously disadvantaged areas.		
21.8	Other Grants		
	Opening balance	813,192	849,694
	Grants received	498,526	868,501
	Conditions met - Operating	(549,600)	(905,003)
	Conditions met - Capital	-	-
	Conditions still to be met	762,118	813,192
	Various grants were received from other spheres of government		
21.9	Total Grants		
	Opening balance	15,574,782	23,215,901
	Grants received	58,091,526	75,083,501
	Transfers	4,537,701	(10,807,426)
	Conditions met - Operating	(64,941,892)	(59,413,454)
	Conditions met - Capital	(8,688,024)	(12,503,739)
	Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered)	4,574,094	15,574,782
	<u>Disclosed as follows:</u>		
	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	4,574,095	15,574,783
	Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	-	-
		4,574,095	15,574,783
22	PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS		
	Donations	2,434,191	2,637,569
	Total Public Contributions and Donations	2,434,191	2,637,569
	Donations received is due to financial assistance received from National Treasury with regards to the Auditor General's prior period audit fees and outstanding interest for R2 429 191.		
	Donations received is due to financial assistance received from Lonwabo Logistics with regards to the Gender Based Violence event held in Griekwastad for R5 000.		
23	CONTRIBUTED PPE		
	ABSA Bank - 5 Laptops	-	55,995
	Grid Control Technologies - 3 Laptops	-	33,897
	Inzalo EMS - 5 Laptops	-	69,828
	Nashua Kimberley - 4 Laptops	-	33,872
	Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd - 2 Laptops	-	25,998
	Nashua Kimberley - Various photocopy machines and printers	755,090	443,775
	FNB Bank - Various movable assets that remained within the building which was purchased	-	29,050
	Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd - 1 cellphone for asset verification	2,899	-
	Total changes in fair value	757,989	692,414
	Contributed PPE represents all assets donated to the municipality - refer to note 2 for the inclusion of assets.		

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

24

SERVICE CHARGES

		2023 R	2022 R
Electricity		42,049,269	45,510,695
Service Charges		43,310,423	45,971,521
Balance previously reported			45,534,469
Correction of Service charges - Electricity against Service charges - Electricity Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09		437,052
<u>Less:</u> Revenue Foregone		(1,261,155)	(460,826)
Balance previously reported			(23,774)
Correction of Service charges - Electricity against Service charges - Electricity Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09	-	(437,052)
Water		20,289,821	23,194,448
Service Charges		22,122,748	24,840,620
Balance previously reported			24,840,620
Correction of Service charges - Water against Service charges - Water Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09		194,982
<u>Less:</u> Revenue Foregone		(1,832,928)	(1,646,172)
Balance previously reported			(1,646,172)
Correction of Service charges - Water against Service charges - Water Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09		(194,982)
Refuse removal		6,392,991	6,360,942
Service Charges		11,919,931	11,471,310
<u>Less:</u> Revenue Foregone		(5,526,940)	(5,110,368)
Sewerage and Sanitation Charges		8,916,175	8,283,085
Service Charges		14,954,844	13,745,778
Balance previously reported		-	13,214,473
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Service charges - Sewerage and Sanitation charges against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.09	-	531,305
<u>Less:</u> Revenue Foregone		(6,038,669)	(5,462,692)
Other Service Charges		-	-
Total Service Charges		77,648,256	83,349,170

Revenue Foregone can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebate or remission.

25

AVAILABILITY CHARGES

		2023 R	2022 R
Electricity		278,595	152,950
Water		155,707	80,103
Sanitation		197,479	241,192
Total Availability Charges		631,780	474,244

26

OTHER REVENUE

		2023 R	2022 R
Sundry income		355,375	137,891
Insurance income		55,983	-
Balance previously reported			59,835
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Other revenue - Insurance claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.09		-59,835
Legal cost received		-	2,991
Cemetery fees		62,623	73,810
Other income represents administration income		166,950	414,740
Total Other Income		640,931	629,432

Sundry income represents sundry income such as building plans, sale of sundry items (wood, sand and stones) and fees for items not included under service charges (camping, fire brigade and impounding fees)

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

27	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS	2023	2022
		R	R
	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	42,974,890	40,401,803
	Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF, Pensions and Medical Aids	11,740,836	11,073,506
	Travelling Allowances	2,686,407	2,252,895
	Acting Allowance	117,356	283,195
	Cellphone Allowance	340,300	289,100
	Standby Allowance	869,889	999,907
	Housing Benefits and Allowances	534,468	486,709
	Overtime	5,039,473	4,301,983
	Bargaining Council	21,740	21,189
	Bonuses	3,301,518	3,101,528
	Provision for staff leave	984,738	1,190,113
	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	13 251,000	248,000
	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medical	13 707,002	669,000
	Total Employee Related Costs	69,569,617	65,318,928

	2023	2022
	R	R

27 EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS
KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

There are no post-employment or termination benefits payable to them at the end of the contract period.

REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (MF Manuel) (1 October 2022 to 30 June 2023)

Annual Remuneration	763,562	-
Travelling Allowance	176,219	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,594	-
Cellphone Allowance	38,700	-
Housing Allowance	-	-
Transport Logsheets	24,424	-
Total	1,004,499	-

Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer (CC Zealand)

Annual Remuneration	699,950	649,164
Travelling Allowance	193,589	193,589
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	243,325	241,313
Cellphone Allowance	44,400	44,400
Transport Logsheets	41,557	2,664
Total	1,222,821	1,131,129

Remuneration of the Director Corporate and Community Services (J Marwane)
(Acting MM as from 1 July 2022 to 30 September 2022)

Annual Remuneration	771,465	721,818
Acting Allowance	58,951	58,952
Travelling Allowance	166,677	165,231
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	198,722	197,016
Cellphone Allowance	44,400	44,400
Transport Logsheets	8,850	5,842
Total	1,249,064	1,193,259

Remuneration of the Director Infrastructure Services (XS Geco)

Annual Remuneration	777,901	754,787
Acting Allowance	-	176,856
Travelling Allowance	158,504	123,360
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	200,459	205,918
Cellphone Allowance	44,400	44,400
Transport Logsheets	-	-
Total	1,181,264	1,305,322

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

27		2023 R	2022 R
	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUE)		
	KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL		
	<i>Remuneration of Senior Management - Financial Services (PJE Bloem)</i>		
	Annual Remuneration	737,314	689,280
	Annual Bonus	61,432	57,190
	Housing Allowance	12,141	18,301
	Travelling Allowance	177,015	173,466
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	227,721	211,251
	Cellphone Allowance	9,600	9,600
	Long Service Award	-	82,354
	Total	1,225,223	1,241,440
	<i>Remuneration of Senior Management - Corporate Services (CEC Morolong)</i>		
	Annual Remuneration	748,173	673,200
	Annual Bonus	58,587	55,850
	Housing Allowance	12,141	11,574
	Travelling Allowance	187,272	180,127
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	193,298	255,981
	Cellphone Allowance	9,600	9,600
	Total	1,209,071	1,186,332
	<i>Remuneration of Senior Management - Corporate Services (CJD Groenewaldt)</i>		
	Annual Remuneration	686,556	639,168
	Annual Bonus	57,213	53,264
	Housing Allowance	12,141	11,574
	Travelling Allowance	185,729	178,806
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	224,655	216,295
	Cellphone Allowance	9,600	17,400
	Acting Allowance	-	2,499
	Long service awards	27,462	-
	Total	1,203,356	1,119,006
	<i>Remuneration of Senior Management - Technical Services (W Ellison)</i>		
	Annual Remuneration	609,804	584,317
	Annual Bonus	50,817	48,443
	Overtime	194,101	257,312
	Standby Allowance	48,754	56,718
	Housing Allowance	14,400	14,400
	Travelling Allowance	121,727	117,083
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	151,654	151,333
	Cellphone Allowance	2,500	-
	Transport Logsheets	66,537	72,230
	Total	1,260,294	1,301,836
	<i>Remuneration of Senior Management - Technical Services (G Beukes)</i>		
	Annual Remuneration	1,333,812	1,274,509
	Annual Bonus	111,151	105,959
	Housing Allowance	18,000	18,000
	Travelling Allowance	183,582	179,566
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	406,627	383,043
	Cellphone Allowance	9,600	9,600
	Transport Logsheets	-	1,303
	Total	2,062,773	1,971,979
	Total Key Management Remuneration		
	Annual Remuneration	7,128,536	5,986,242
	Annual Bonus	339,200	320,706
	Acting Allowance	58,951	238,308
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1,848,055	1,862,150
	Housing Allowances	68,824	73,849
	Overtime	194,101	257,312
	Standby Allowance	48,754	56,718
	Travelling Allowance	1,550,314	1,311,227
	Transport Logsheets	141,368	82,039
	Cellphone Allowance	212,800	179,400
	Long Service Award	27,462	82,354
	Total	11,618,365	10,450,305

The key management personnel has been extended to include the disclosure of senior management staff as they are considered to have significant influence.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023	2022
		R	R
28	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS		
Executive Mayor:	Allowances (WJ van Bergen) (1 July 2022 to 31 May 2023)	554,170	375,206
	Cell phone Allowance	37,400	28,591
	Travelling	223,316	125,069
Executive Mayor:	Allowances (PJ McKlein) (1 June 2023 to 30 June 2023)	50,379	236,060
	Cell phone Allowance	3,400	15,809
	Travelling	17,437	69,624
Councillors:	Allowances	2,765,603	2,888,944
	Cell phone Allowance	489,600	532,800
	Travelling	1,161,663	918,658
Total Councillors' Remuneration		5,302,968	5,190,760

	Allowances	Cell phone Allowance	Backpay	Travelling
Year ended 30 JUNE 2023				
Councillors	2,765,603	489,600	-	1,161,663
JH George (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	97,314
LC van Niekerk (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	483,640	40,800	-	239,087
DV Smous (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	63,773
PJ McKlein (1 July 2022 to 31 May 2023)	231,867	37,400	-	100,953
MJ Katz (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	63,773
DRN Ellison (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	64,365
IA Baardman (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	252,946	40,800	-	124,297
HT Kolberg (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	119,253
EK Louw (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	63,773
CZ Nyangintake (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	245,525	40,800	-	86,557
VB Makabe (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	63,773
SA Buitendag (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023)	191,318	40,800	-	67,720
WJ van Bergen (1 June 2023 to 30 June 2023)	21,079	3,400	-	7,026

	Allowances	Cell phone Allowance	Backpay	Travelling
Year ended 30 JUNE 2022				
Councillors	2,888,944	532,800	-	918,658
JH George (1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022)	310,609	44,400	-	98,468
SJ Mosele (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	93,184	15,809	-	30,021
A Oliphant (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	86,864	15,809	-	22,707
LC van Niekerk (1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022)	407,606	44,400	-	130,511
DV Smous (1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022)	191,557	44,400	-	63,773
KJ Apie (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	69,341	15,809	-	22,707
TM Tamboer (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	68,121	15,809	-	22,707
GF Morolong (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	87,422	15,809	-	29,141
EM Fish (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	68,121	15,809	-	22,707
DV Duiker (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	70,894	15,809	-	22,707
L van Wyk (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	68,121	15,809	-	22,707
VZ Standers (1 July 2021 to 8 November 2021)	70,229	15,809	-	22,707
PJ McKlein (9 November to 30 June 2022)	172,889	28,591	-	55,722
MJ Katz (9 November to 30 June 2022)	126,178	28,591	-	41,066
DRN Ellison (9 November to 30 June 2022)	129,186	28,591	-	41,066
IA Baardman (9 November to 30 June 2022)	174,729	28,591	-	53,594
HT Kolberg (9 November to 30 June 2022)	168,046	28,591	-	41,066
EK Louw (9 November to 30 June 2022)	123,197	28,591	-	41,066
CZ Nyangintake (9 November to 30 June 2022)	156,255	28,591	-	52,085
VB Makabe (9 November to 30 June 2022)	123,197	28,591	-	41,066
SA Buitendag (9 November to 30 June 2022)	123,197	28,591	-	41,066

In-kind Benefits

The Mayor is full-time. He is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023 R	2022 R
29	BAD DEBTS WRITTEN OFF		
	Trade Receivables from non-exchange transactions	7 7,279,831	343,787
	Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	6 104,922,547	17,334,368
	Less: VAT	10 (11,119,734)	(2,070,589)
	Total Bad Debts written off	101,082,644	15,607,566
		2023 R	2022 R
30	DEBT IMPAIRMENT / (REVERSAL)		
	Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	6 (76,742,051)	30,787,686
	Trade Receivables from non-exchange transactions	7 (13,012,174)	18,202,373
	Less: VAT Debt Impairment Provision	10 10,009,833	(4,015,785)
	Total Contribution to Impairment Provision	(79,744,392)	44,974,274
		2023 R	2022 R
31	IMPAIRMENTS / (REVERSAL)		
	Property, Plant and Equipment	20,920	-
	<i>The landfill site restoration - capitalised resoration cost impairment has been reversed and the 700m electrical line which has been previously impaired has been repaired and thus the impairment reversed accordingly.</i>		
	<i>The clinic in Bongani has been destroyed thus the building is fully impaired.</i>		
	Total Impairment Loss/ (Reversal of Impairment Loss)	20,920	-
	Value in use		
	<i>Value in use of the movable assets and infrastructure assets were determined as R0 as these items cannot be used in the future as they are broken and and will not provide value in use in the current period or future periods.</i>		
		2023 R	2022 R
32	FINANCE CHARGES		
	Long-term Liabilities	324,282	932,776
	Payables & Creditors	11,024,247	3,445,622
	Actuarial Interest	2,329,000	1,909,001
	Landfill Sites	3,011,648	2,262,553
	Total finance charges	16,689,177	8,549,952
		2023 R	2022 R
33	BULK PURCHASES		
	Electricity	59,308,699	55,156,351
	Balance previously reported		55,248,364
	Correction of Bulk Purchases - Electricity against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.09 -	-92,013
	Water	1,110,622	1,443,525
	Purchases	1,232,403	1,122,774
	Less Stock Adjustments	(121,781)	320,751
	Stock adjustments	121,781	(320,751)
	Total Bulk Purchases	60,541,102	56,279,125

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

34	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION	2023 R	2022 R
	Property, Plant and Equipment	10,052,391	10,877,283
	Balance previously reported		10,876,178
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Electronic Equipment against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.09 -	925
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Furniture & Fittings against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.09 -	180
	Intangible Assets	35,036	60,323
	Total finance charges	10,087,427	10,937,606

35	GENERAL EXPENSES	2023 R	2022 R
	Advertisements	14,650	98,447
	Audit fees	3,378,848	3,389,310
	Bank charges	276,832	366,063
	Chemicals	633,211	448,910
	Cleaning costs	48,253	58,162
	Contracted Services	23,543	225,776
	Delegation fees	241,401	241,743
	Balance previously reported	-	238,543
	Correction of General Expenses - Delegation Fees against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Capturing invoice incorrectly cancelled in 2022)	36.09 -	3,200
	Drop safe rental	132,103	137,572
	Entertainment: public	68,904	37,310
	Environmental health	217,618	182,170
	Insurance cost	1,719,914	1,680,049
	Legal expenses	169,473	135,801
	Membership fees: municipal	730,028	829,803
	Meter Management Fees	644,146	1,189,970
	Other expenditure	232,023	284,699
	Printing & stationery	971,153	1,434,388
	Professional and consultant	7,164,796	6,347,784
	Telephone expenses	704,631	302,750
	Training	186,600	288,803
	Valuation fees	96,313	278,826
	Skills development Levy	600,035	573,480
	Subsistence and travel	90,181	12,705
	Vehicles: fuel	2,438,328	1,240,951
	Vehicles: licences	59,172	168,747
	Ward Committee	236,160	884,412
	General Expenses	21,078,316	20,838,631

General expenses contains administrative and technical expenses otherwise not provided for in the line-items of the Statement of Financial performance. This include items such as telecommunications, travelling, legal fees, auditing fees and consulting fees.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2022
R

36 CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3

The following adjustments were made to amounts previously reported in the annual financial statements of the Municipality arising from the implementation of GRAP:

36.01 VAT (Receivable) / Payable from exchange transactions

Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.

Balance previously reported		(23,164,410)
	36.07	
Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT input in suspense against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)		13,802
Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT output in suspense against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02	79,696
Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT Receivable against Accumulated Surplus (Reversal of input as per SARS assessments performed in prior years)	36.08	704,764
Total		(22,366,149)

36.02 Trade Receivables from exchange transactions

Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.

Balance previously reported		15,399,943
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Service charges - Sewerage and Sanitation charges against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.09	531,305
Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT output in suspense against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.01	79,696
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Interest earned from outstanding debtors against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.09	-1,149
Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Unknown FMS items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.08	-6,059,384
Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Old Pensioners Medical items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.08	-25,032
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Other revenue - Insurance claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.09	-59,835
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Gains on disposal of PPE claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.09	-174,024
Total		9,691,519

36.03 Trade Receivables from Non-exchange transactions

Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.

Balance previously reported		2,491,030
Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Trade and other receivables from Non-exchange transactions - Rates (Correction of Rates Erf 301 in 2020)	36.08	-2,683
Total		2,488,346

36.04 Unspent Government Grants and Receipts

Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.

Balance previously reported		15,824,183
Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Accumulated Surplus (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported - opening balance 1 July 2022)	36.08	180,800
Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Statement of Financial Performance - Government Grants and subsidies - LG Seta (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported during 2022)	36.09	-430,200
Total		15,574,783

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

36	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUE)		2022 R
36.05	Government Grants and Subsidies		
	Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.		
	Balance previously reported		71,486,993
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Statement of Financial Performance - Government Grants and subsidies - LG Seta (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported during 2022)	36.09	430,200
	Total		71,917,193
36.06	Property, Plant & Equipment		
	Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.		
	Balance previously reported		459,073,215
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Electronic Equipment against Accumulated Surplus (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021)	36.08	4,627
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Furniture and Fittings against Accumulated Surplus (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021)	36.08	898
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Electronic Equipment against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.09	-925
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Furniture & Fittings against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.09	-180
	Total		459,077,635
36.07	Payables from exchange transactions		
	Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.		
	Balance previously reported		239,436,930
	Correction of General Expenses - Delegation Fees against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Capturing invoice incorrectly cancelled in 2022)	36.09	3,200
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT input in suspense against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.01	-13,802
	Correction of Bulk Purchases - Electricity against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.09	-92,013
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Correction of Douglas Glas en Verf fakture 2020)	36.08	-51
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Salary control unknown items - Council approved 1 July 2020)	36.08	-54,968
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Unknown FMS deposits cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.08	-1,158,337
	Total		238,120,959

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

36	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUE)	2022 R
36.08	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	
	Disclosure as required by GRAP 1.	
	Balance previously reported	240,450,761
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Accumulated Surplus (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported - opening balance 1 July 2022)	36.03 -180,800
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Trade and other receivables from Non-exchange transactions - Rates (Correction of Rates Erf 301 in 2020)	36.03 -2,683
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Accumulated Surplus against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Correction of Douglas Glas en Verf fakture 2020)	36.07 51
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Salary control unknown items - Council approved 1 July 2020)	36.07 54,968
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Payables - Sundry Payables (Correction of Unknown FMS deposits cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.07 1,158,337
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Unknown FMS items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.02 -6,059,384
	Correction of Accumulated Surplus against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of Old Pensioners Medical items cleared as per council approval 1 July 2020)	36.02 -25,032
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Electronic Equipment against Accumulated Surplus (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021)	36.06 4,627
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Furniture and Fittings against Accumulated Surplus (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021)	36.06 898
	Correction of VAT payable from exchange transactions - VAT Receivable against Accumulated Surplus (Reversal of input as per SARS assessments performed in prior years)	36.01 -704,764
	Total	234,696,979
36.09	Changes to Statement of Financial Performance	
	Balance previously reported	-40,941,617
	Correction of General Expenses - Delegation Fees against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Capturing invoice incorrectly cancelled in 2022)	36.07 -3,200
	Correction of Bulk Purchases - Electricity against Payables from exchange transactions - Trade Payables (Reversal of invoice overstatement in 2022)	36.07 92,013
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts against Statement of Financial Performance - Government Grants and subsidies - LG Seta (Correction of LG Seta grant spending incorrectly reported during 2022)	36.04 430,200
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Service charges - Sewerage and Sanitation charges against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02 531,305
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Interest earned from outstanding debtors against Trade and other receivables from Exchange transactions - Sewerage (Correction of sewerage points on business debtors incorrectly charged for 2022)	36.02 -1,149
	Correction of Service charges - Electricity against Service charges - Electricity Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09 437,052
	Correction of Service charges - Electricity against Service charges - Electricity Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09 -437,052
	Correction of Service charges - Water against Service charges - Water Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09 194,982
	Correction of Service charges - Water against Service charges - Water Less Revenue Foregone (Capturing of Free Basic charges for 2021/22 from 3rd party vendors)	36.09 -194,982
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Electronic Equipment against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.06 -925
	Correction of Property Plant and equipment - Other Assets - Furniture & Fittings against Statement of Financial Performance - Depreciation and amortisation (Capturing First time recognition of assets not previously recorded as at 1 July 2021 - Depreciation charge 2021/22)	36.06 -180
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Other revenue - Insurance claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.02 -59,835
	Correction of Statement of Financial Performance - Gains on disposal of PPE claims against Trade and Other Receivables from exchange transactions - Other Debtors (Correction of amount received for the insurance payout of the H100)	36.02 -174,024
	Total	-40,127,413

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

36.10 Capital Commitments

Balance previously reported	8,257,615
Correction of disclosure of Capital commitment project Siya02/2021 - Roads Project	3,257,247
Total	11,514,862

	2023	2022
	R	R
37 RECONCILIATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR AND CASH GENERATED/(ABSORBED) BY OPERATIONS		
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(15,709,168)	(40,127,413)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	10,052,391	10,877,283
Amortisation of Intangible Assets	35,036	60,323
Contributed PPE	(757,989)	(692,414)
Impairments	20,920	(4,050)
(Gain)/ loss on disposal of Property Plant and Equipment	549,022	82,267
Contribution from/to employee benefits - benefits paid	(1,007,761)	(997,415)
Contribution from/to employee benefits - non-current - expenditure incurred	3,287,000	2,826,000
Contribution from/to employee benefits - non-current - actuarial gains	(2,254,239)	(1,112,585)
Contribution to employee benefits – current	4,286,256	4,291,640
Contribution to employee benefits – current - expenditure incurred	(3,401,706)	(3,195,538)
Contribution to provisions – current	3,011,648	2,262,553
Contribution to provisions – Debt Impairment	22,448,154	66,668,213
Bad Debt written off	(112,202,378)	(17,678,155)
Fair Value Adjustments	(27,744)	(27,785)
Operating lease income accrued	3,211	2,351
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before changes in working capital	(91,686,444)	23,235,275
Changes in working capital	110,161,332	2,807,950
Increase/(Decrease) in Payables From Exchange Transactions	53,238,310	43,315,567
Increase/(Decrease) in Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	(11,000,688)	(7,641,118)
(Increase)/Decrease in Taxes	(4,433,359)	(4,498,878)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(902)	(442)
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	69,679,647	(18,475,176)
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions	2,678,324	(9,892,001)
Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	18,474,888	26,043,226

	2023	2022
	R	R
38 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following:		
Call Investments Deposits	11 12,637,399	1,566,244
Cash Floats	11 550	550
Bank	11 7,084,465	11,721,983
Total cash and cash equivalents	19,722,414	13,288,777

	2023	2022
	R	R
39 RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	38 19,722,414	13,288,777
Less:	19,722,414	13,288,777
Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Prior year - Still to be withheld	19 8,856,954	12,692,953
Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Current year	4,574,095	15,574,783
Resources available for working capital requirements	6,291,365	(14,978,959)

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023	2022
		R	R
40	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION		
	Long-term Liabilities	12 299,474	2,668,846
	Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost	<u>-299,474</u>	<u>-2,668,846</u>
		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>
41	BUDGET INFORMATION	2023	2022
		R	R
	The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury. The comparison of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as a separate additional financial statement, namely Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.		
	Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.		
	The comparable information includes the following:		
	- the approved and final budget amounts; - actual amounts and final budget amounts;		
	Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the additional Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.		
	Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included in the Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.		
42	CASH FLOW PRESENTATION	2023	2022
		R	R
	The Cash flow statement has been prepared on the direct method as in accordance with GRAP 2. The comparative amounts have been adjusted with any changes made to the comparative amounts as disclosed in Note 36.		

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

43	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED	2023 R	2022 R
43.1	<u>Unauthorised expenditure</u>		
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure:		
	Opening balance	204,851,251	145,106,894
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	1,751,401	6,363,102
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating	27,333,736	53,381,255
	Approved by Council or condoned	(204,851,251)	-
	Transfer to receivables for recovery	-	-
	Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	29,085,137	204,851,251

Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings
<i>Over expenditure on votes</i>	<i>None</i>

	2023 R (Actual)	2023 R (Budget)	2023 R (Variance)	2023 R (Unauthorised)
<u>Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating</u>				
Executive & Council	6,983,514	10,296,883	(3,313,369)	-
Budget & Treasury	35,422,493	28,205,432	7,217,061	7,217,061
Corporate Services	21,299,360	18,459,984	2,839,376	2,839,376
Community & Social Services	2,678,091	2,787,123	(109,032)	-
Public Safety	2,758,060	2,916,385	(158,325)	-
Sport & Recreation	373,140	373,634	(494)	-
Waste Management	11,732,523	6,140,265	5,592,258	5,592,258
Waste Water Management	19,377,534	16,235,703	3,141,831	3,141,831
Road Transport	12,781,737	12,939,944	(158,207)	-
Water	23,862,475	13,755,188	10,107,287	10,107,287
Electricity	69,454,567	75,866,389	(6,411,822)	-
	206,723,495	187,976,930	18,746,565	28,897,814

Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating (per vote)

Municipal Manager	1,714,945	2,616,529	(901,584)	-
Council	6,983,514	7,680,354	(696,840)	-
Corporate and Human Resources	19,582,042	18,459,984	1,122,058	1,122,058
Finance	34,780,019	27,409,717	7,370,302	7,370,302
Properties	644,809	795,715	(150,906)	-
Libraries	2,028,824	2,107,326	(78,502)	-
Cemetery	649,266	679,797	(30,531)	-
Parks and Recreation	373,140	373,634	(494)	-
Disaster Management	1,138,884	1,211,699	(72,815)	-
Waste Management	11,719,802	6,140,265	5,579,537	5,579,537
Public Works	12,781,737	12,939,944	(158,207)	-
Electricity	69,454,567	75,866,389	(6,411,822)	-
Water	23,862,475	13,755,188	10,107,287	10,107,287
Waste Water Management	19,390,255	16,235,703	3,154,552	3,154,552
Traffic	1,619,215	1,704,686	(85,471)	-
	206,723,495	187,976,930	18,746,565	27,333,736

Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital

	2023 R (Actual)	2023 R (Budget)	2023 R (Variance)	2023 R (Unauthorised)
Budget & Treasury	1,150,001	1,240,000	(89,999)	-
Corporate Services	-	-	-	-
Community & Social Services	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	81,948	7,075,000	(6,993,052)	-
Road Transport	2,832,389	11,420,000	(8,587,611)	-
Water	846,822	6,725,000	(5,878,178)	-
Electricity	5,376,401	3,625,000	1,751,401	1,751,401
	10,287,560	30,085,000	(19,797,440)	1,751,401

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

43

UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUE)

**2023
R**

**2022
R**

Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital (per vote)

	R (Actual)	R (Budget)	R (Variance)	R (Unauthorised)
Corporate and Human Resources	-	-	-	-
Finance	1,150,001	1,240,000	(89,999)	-
Parks and Recreation	-	-	-	-
Public Works	2,832,389	11,420,000	(8,587,611)	-
Electricity	5,376,401	3,625,000	1,751,401	1,751,401
Water	846,822	6,725,000	(5,878,178)	-
Waste Water Management	81,948	7,075,000	(6,993,052)	-
	10,287,560	30,085,000	(19,797,440)	1,751,401

2023

2022

The over expenditure incurred by municipal departments on their operating budgets during the year is attributable to the following categories:

	R	R
Non-cash	(63,746,375)	60,078,278
Cash	91,080,111	(6,697,023)
	27,333,736	53,381,255

Analysed as follows: Non-cash

	2023 R	2022 R
Employee related cost (Actuarial Valuations)	2,329,000	1,909,001
Depreciation and Amortisation	10,087,427	10,936,501
Finance Charges (Interest portion of Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites)	3,011,648	2,262,553
Finance Charges (Actuarial Interest)	-	-
Loss on disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	549,022	-
Impairment Losses	20,920	(4,050)
Debt Impairment	(79,744,392)	44,974,273
	(63,746,375)	60,078,278

Analysed as follows: Cash

	2023 R	2022 R
Employee related cost		
Operational Costs		
Other	91,080,111	(6,697,023)
	91,080,111	(6,697,023)

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

43 UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUE)

**2023
R**

**2022
R**

43.2 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure:

Opening balance	35,467,559	32,021,936
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year	11,141,282	3,445,622
Condoned or written off by Council	(35,385,265)	-
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting condonement	11,223,575	35,467,559

Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings		
2019 - Interest and Penalty's paid to SARS on EMP 201 returns amounting to R72 645.42	None	-	72,645
2019 - Interest for the late payment on Auditor General's account R80 623.89	None	-	80,624
2019 - Interest for the late payment on Eskom's account R15 253 457.03	None	-	15,253,457
2019 - Interest for the late payment on Nashua account R146 839.67	None	-	146,840
2019 - Interest for the late payment on various different vendors' accounts R46 552.37	None	-	46,552
2020 - Interest and Penalty's paid to SARS on EMP 201 returns amounting to R58.63	None	-	59
2020 - Interest for the late payment on Auditor General's account R11 411.18	None	-	11,411
2020 - Interest for the late payment on Eskom's account R14 486 830.27	None	-	14,486,830
2020 - Interest for the late payment on Nashua account R180 868.88	None	-	180,869
2020 - Interest for the late payment on various different vendors' accounts R28 552.34	None	-	28,552
2021 - Interest for the late payment on Eskom's account R1 613 187.45	None	-	1,613,187
2021 - Interest for the late payment on Nashua account R10 477.69	None	-	10,478
2021 - Interest for the late payment on various different vendors' accounts R8 137.85	None	-	8,138
2021 - Travel allowance paid in excess to the amount of R82 294 to MF Fillis	None	-	82,294
2022 - Interest for the late payment on Eskom's account R3 242 558.65	None	-	3,242,559
2022 - Interest for the late payment on Auditor General's account R188 467.37	None	-	188,467
2022 - Interest for the late payment on various different vendors' accounts R14 596.45	None	-	14,596
2023 - Interest for the late payment on Eskom's account R10 647 789.05	None	10,647,789	-
2023 - Interest for the late payment on Auditor General's account R300 733.42	None	300,733	-
2023 - Interest for the late payment on various different vendors' accounts R67 658.55	None	67,659	-
2023 - Interest and Penalty's paid to SARS on VAT 201 returns amounting to R125 100.63	None	125,101	-

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

43	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUE)	2023	2022
		R	R
43.3	<u>Irregular expenditure</u>		
	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure:		
	Opening balance	82,384,181	77,837,818
	Irregular expenditure current year	15,702,897	4,546,363
	Irregular expenditure prior year	35,000	-
	Written off by Council	(81,639,048)	-
	Transfer to receivables for recovery - not condoned	-	-
	Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	16,483,030	82,384,181

Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings		
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - 3 Quotations not obtained	None	-	690,327
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Bids exceeding R10 Million not advertised for 30	None	-	8,480,800
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Various	None	-	943,940
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - No Declaration of Interest	None	-	127,409
2020 - Non-compliance with Collective Agreement - Payments made above the upper limits	None	-	192,150
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Preference Point System not applied	None	-	73,502
2020 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Regulation 32	None	-	8,976,861
2021 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - 3 Quotations not obtained	None	-	346,436
2021 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Bids exceeding R10 Million not advertised for 30	None	-	1,884,042
2021 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Regulation 32	None	-	9,740,686
2021 - Non-compliance with Collective Agreement - Payments made above the upper limits	None	-	325,152
2021 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Various	None	-	876,703
2022 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - 3 Quotations not obtained	None	-	1,352,881
2022 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Various	None	-	1,233,863
2022 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Regulation 32	None	-	1,959,619
2023 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - 3 Quotations not obtained	None	2,270,331	1,352,881
2023 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Various	None	3,550,032	1,233,863
2023 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Regulation 32	None	8,599,475	1,959,619
2023 - List of Irregular expenditure - Non-compliance with Supply Chain Management Policy - Preference point system not applied	None	1,318,059	-

The list of Irregular expenditure will be investigated and proceedings will be reported on.

The amounts above are disclosed at the VAT exclusive amount.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

43.4 Material Losses

Electricity distribution losses		
Units purchased (Kwh)	26,228,177	28,452,486
- Units lost during distribution (Kwh)	5,284,150	9,744,117
- Percentage lost during distribution	20.15%	34.25%
Water distribution losses		
- Mega litres purified	1,816,020	1,816,020
- Mega litres lost during distribution	179,452	-518,796
- Percentage lost during distribution	9.88%	-28.57%

44 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT

44.1 Contributions to organised local government - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)] - SALGA CONTRIBUTIONS

	2023	2022
	R	R
Opening balance	674,346	747,401
Council subscriptions	730,028	828,303
Amount paid - current year	(686,042)	(153,957)
Amount paid - previous years	(674,346)	(747,401)
Balance unpaid	43,986	674,346

44.2 Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)]

Opening balance	2,574,395	2,771,200
Current year audit fee	3,905,557	3,636,206
Amount paid - current year	(1,772,176)	(1,061,811)
Amount paid - previous year	(2,574,395)	(2,771,200)
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	2,133,381	2,574,395

44.3 VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)]

VAT	26,799,507	22,366,148
-----	-------------------	-------------------

VAT is (receivable) / payable on the cash basis.

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUE)

44.4 PAYE, SDL and UIF - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)]

Opening balance	837,624	789,549
Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions	10,494,869	10,164,841
Amount paid - current year	-10,527,400	-10,116,767
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	805,093	837,624

44.5 Pension and Medical Aid Deductions - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)]

Opening balance	910,183	896,926
Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions	16,742,988	15,604,460
Amount paid - current year	-14,741,132	-14,694,276
Amount paid - previous year	-910,183	-896,926
Balance unpaid (included in creditors)	2,001,856	910,183

44.6 Councillor's arrear consumer accounts - [MFMA 124 (1)(b)]

		2023	2022
		R	R
		Outstanding	Outstanding
		more than 90	more than 90
		days	days
The following Councillors had arrear accounts for more than 90 days as at 30 June 2023:			
	Acc no		
CZ Nyangintaka	5698	160	-
MJ Katz		-	2,577
EK Louw		-	12,149
L. van Niekerk		-	2,966
WJ van Bergen	831	13,027	7,938
WJ van Bergen	4083	14,390	59,899
WJ van Bergen	4082	13,675	57,180
WJ van Bergen	4081	14,279	57,327
WJ van Bergen	4079	24,849	133,582
Total Councillor Arrear Consumer Accounts		80,380	333,618

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023	2022
		R	R
44	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUE)		
44.7	<u>Non-Compliance with MFMA</u>		
	* Section 65(2)(e) of the MFMA: Creditors were not paid within the 30 day limit.		
44.8	<u>Deviations - Supply Chain Management</u>		
	Deviations from the Supply Chain Management Regulations were identified on the following categories:		
	Deviations per financial category		
	- Between R 0 and R 2 000	-	-
	- Between R 2 000 and R 10 000	196,944	198,747
	- Between R 10 000 and R 30 000	246,958	267,055
	- Between R 30 000 and R 500 000	2,327,600	1,587,375
		2,771,502	2,053,177
	Deviations between R30 000 and R500 000		
	ARB Electrical - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	-	167,895
	Voltex - Not correctly advertised - Deviation from SCM	-	32,755
	University of Fort Hare - Training of councillors - Deviation from SCM	-	84,803
	Marvin Marketing - Sole supplier - Deviation from SCM	640,188	379,960
	Douglas Engineering - Insufficient quotes - Deviation from SCM	-	39,951
	University of Free State - Insufficient Quotations (testing of water) - Deviation from SCM	141,858	133,906
	Media 24 - Insufficient Quotations - Deviation from SCM	-	76,797
	De Lange Lodge - All guesthouses were fully booked - Sole Provider - Deviation from SCM	-	63,700
	AAS Solutions - Chlorine for WTW - Insufficient Quotes - Deviations from SCM	41,419	144,334
	C-Pac Pumps - Insufficient quotes - Deviation from SCM	172,897	106,857
	Newgen pumps - Insufficient quotes - Deviation from SCM	201,566	-
	Herman van Heerden - Insufficient quotes	100,000	89,181
	Dr Morolong - Medical examinations - Deviation from SCM	-	-
	Ultra Valves Cape - Insufficient quotes - Deviations form SCM	-	45,161
	Quiver Tree Trading - Repairs of Douglas WTW - Insufficient quotes - Deviations form SCM	-	129,375
	Douglas Autozone - Repairs of Vehicles - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	-	92,700
	Waterman - Repair of pumps - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	35,000	
	Jicama - WTW disinfect of water - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	95,713	
	AG Pumps - Sole supplier of pumps - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	38,249	
	Abuti Consulting - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	198,683	
	NC Pumps - Repair valve WTW - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	334,565	
	Willtech - Transformer - Insufficient Quotes - Deviation from SCM	327,462	
		2023	2022
		R	R
45	CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
	Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:		
	Approved and contracted for:	7,488,589	11,514,862
	Infrastructure	7,488,589	11,514,862
	Balance previously reported		8,257,615
	Correction of Capital commitment disclosure (Project Roads Siya02/2021 consultant fee not included in commitment register) 36.10	-	3,257,247
	Total	7,488,589	11,514,862
	This expenditure will be financed from:		
	Government Grants	7,488,589	11,514,862
		7,488,589	11,514,862
	The amounts disclosed above are VAT inclusive.		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

46

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

2023
R2022
R

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

(a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions.

(b) Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality analyses its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follows:

	2023 R	2022 R
0.5% (2022 - 0.5%) Increase in interest rates	97,112	53,097
0.5% (2022 - 0.5%) Decrease in interest rates	(97,112)	(53,097)

(d) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the municipality to incur a financial loss.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Trade and other debtors are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. On-going credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All rates and services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 6 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms. Also refer to note 6 for balances included in receivables that were re-negotiated for the period under review.

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

46

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUE)

**2023
R**

**2022
R**

Balances past due not impaired:

	2023 %	2023 R	2022 %	2022 R
<u>Non-Exchange Receivables</u>				
Rates	100.00%	10,547,735	100.00%	(144,589)
<u>Exchange Receivables</u>				
Electricity	59%	1,913,199	131%	608,577
Water	37%	1,180,121	81%	377,305
Refuse	4%	135,615	-40%	(188,538)
Sewerage	19%	599,292	-9%	(44,047)
Other	-18%	(596,288)	-62%	(287,006)
	100.00%	3,231,939	100.00%	466,291

No trade and other receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

Due to the short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 6 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of debtors as follows:

	2023 %	2023 R	2022 %	2022 R
Electricity	5.68%	4,585,440	3.89%	6,633,452
Water	22.19%	17,913,396	29.17%	49,733,571
Refuse	10.39%	8,385,501	16.55%	28,213,466
Sewerage	11.21%	9,047,178	19.30%	32,897,573
Other Consumer Arrears	4.49%	3,628,395	1.66%	2,823,899
Rates	31.40%	25,348,902	22.75%	38,784,322
Fines	14.64%	11,821,782	6.69%	11,398,536
	100.00%	80,730,594	100.00%	170,484,819

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default.

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows:

Trade receivables and other receivables	29,576,121	12,179,866
Cash and Cash Equivalents	19,722,414	13,288,777
	49,298,535	25,468,643

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

2023
R2022
R

46

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUE)

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an on-going review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years
2023				
Long Term liabilities	283,117	69,428	-	-
Capital repayments	247,397	52,077	-	-
Interest	35,720	17,350	-	-
Payables From Exchange Transactions	291,359,268	-	-	-
Capital repayments	291,359,268	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Provisions	-	23,819,419	34,904,341	-
Capital repayments	-	18,305,582	14,508,211	-
Interest	-	5,513,837	20,396,130	-
Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	4,574,095	-	-	-
	<u>296,216,480</u>	<u>23,888,847</u>	<u>34,904,341</u>	<u>-</u>
2022				
Long Term liabilities	2,702,941	352,545	-	-
Capital repayments	2,369,372	299,474	-	-
Interest	333,569	53,071	-	-
Payables From Exchange Transactions	238,120,958	-	-	-
Capital repayments	238,120,958	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Provisions	-	22,126,371	34,951,348	-
Capital repayments	-	16,600,288	14,531,308	-
Interest	-	5,526,083	20,420,039	-
Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	15,574,783	-	-	-
	<u>256,398,682</u>	<u>22,478,916</u>	<u>34,951,348</u>	<u>-</u>

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

		2023 R	2022 R
47	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		
	In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial instruments of the municipality are classified as follows:		
	The fair value of financial instruments approximates the amortised costs as reflected bellow.		
47.1	Financial Assets		
	Classification IAS 39		
	Long-term Receivables		
	Trade and other receivables with arrangements	-	-
	Consumer Debtors		
	Trade receivables from exchange transactions	54,482,377	125,427,212
	Other receivables from exchange transactions	5,831,457	4,566,269
	Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	49,992,880	52,671,204
	Other Debtors		
	Government Subsidies and Grants	-	-
	Current Portion of Long-term Receivables		
	Trade and other receivables with arrangements	-	-
	Short-term Investment Deposits		
	Call Deposits	12,637,399	1,566,244
	Bank Balances and Cash		
	Bank Balances	7,084,465	11,721,983
	Cash Floats and Advances	550	550
		130,029,129	195,953,462
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS		
	Financial instruments at amortised cost	130,029,129	195,953,462
47.2	Financial Liability		
	Classification IAS 39		
	Long-term Liabilities		
	Annuity Loans	-	-
	Capitalised Lease Liability	52,077	299,474
	Trade Payables		
	Trade creditors	273,078,468	215,521,258
	Sundry creditors	2,984,397	2,790,853
	Deposits	8,155,252	12,692,954
	Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts		
	Other Spheres of Government	4,574,095	15,574,783
	Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities		
	Annuity Loans	-	-
	Capitalised Lease Liability	247,397	2,369,372
	Bank Balances and Cash		
	Bank Balances	-	-
		289,091,686	249,248,694
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITY		
	Financial instruments at amortised cost	289,091,686	249,248,694

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

48	EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE	2023 R	2022 R
	After year end there was a break in at the Breipaal cash office and upon the investigation to determine the financial loss. During this investigation it was determined that further irregularities may have taken place in connection with fictitious prepaid vending.		
49	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES	2023 R	2022 R
	In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows:		
	Taxes		
	VAT Receivable	26,799,507	22,366,148
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	49,992,880	52,671,204
	Rates	37,224,532	40,166,779
	Fines	12,768,348	12,504,425
	Total Statutory Receivables (before provision)	76,792,387	75,037,352
	Less: Provision for Debt Impairment	(37,170,684)	(50,182,858)
	Total Statutory Receivables (after provision)	39,621,703	24,854,494
	Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation:		
	Taxes - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991)		
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 of 2004)		
	Fines - Criminal Procedures Act		
	Statutory receivables are initially measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost.		
	(Rates): Ageing	2023 R	2022 R
	Current (0 - 30 days)	1,327,895	1,529,729
	31 - 60 Days	607,763	1,460,310
	61 - 90 Days	577,187	467,706
	+ 90 Days	34,711,687	36,709,035
	Total	37,224,532	40,166,779
	Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment	2023 R	2022 R
	Balance at beginning of year	(50,182,858)	(56,647,046)
	Contribution to provision	2,743,063	6,464,188
	Balance at end of year	(47,439,795)	(50,182,858)
	Interest is levied at a rate determined by the council on outstanding rates amounts.		
50	IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE	2023 R	2022 R
	Donations received is due to financial assistance received from National Treasury with regards to the Auditor General's prior period audit fees and outstanding interest for R2 429 191.		
	Donations received is due to financial assistance received from Lonwabo Logistics with regards to the Gender Based Violence event held in Griekwastad for R5 000.		
51	PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS	2023 R	2022 R
	Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year.		

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

52	CONTINGENT LIABILITY	2023 R	2022 R
	Siyancuma has a possible liability regarding litigation claims with regard to the drowning of a child at sewerage works - amount is unknown	-	-
	Siyancuma has a possible liability regarding litigation claims with regard to the child which was run over by the refuse truck - amount is unknown	-	-
	Siyancuma Municipality has a possible liability with regards to the landfill site licence for Griekwastad which is outstanding, the amount of the liability is unknown and no estimate can be made as no official application has been made.	-	-
	Siyancuma municipality has a possible liability regarding litigation claims from Brilliant Business Affairs due to outstanding amounts.	200,000	
	Siyancuma municipality has a possible liability regarding litigation claims from BJ Tshaka.	100,000	
	Siyancuma Municipality has a possible liability with regards to the provincial library grant received - the contingent liability is due to the possible incorrect VAT treatment of the grant received as zero rated and not standard rated - this could lead to possible output VAT to be declared and paid over to SARS. - Amount unknown	-	-

53 RELATED PARTIES

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratepayers / residents.

53.1 Related Party Transactions

			Rates - Levied 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023	Service Charges - Levied 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023	Other - Levied 1 July 2022 - 30 June 2023	Outstanding Balances 30 June 2023
Year ended 30 June 2023						
Councillors	Term	Account	60,719	221,055	33,883	127,257
L van Niekerk		212	3,325	10,791	72	654
EK Louw		893	-	9,151	130	604
MJ Katz		4615	-	3,816	28	318
DRN Ellison		3285	78	3,168	19	264
IA Baardman Koaho		12615	-	3,816	22	318
WJ van Bergen		858	101	5,660	11	526
WJ van Bergen		831	13,862	-	4,210	18,072
WJ van Bergen		4083	6,348	8,052	6,216	20,616
WJ van Bergen		4082	5,700	8,052	5,873	19,626
WJ van Bergen		4081	6,348	8,052	6,064	20,464
WJ van Bergen		4079	24,051	-	10,394	34,445
WJ van Bergen		3778	-	148,177	-	10,344
VB Makabe		5728	311	5,852	730	389
HT Kolberg		9167	423	6,468	65	397
CZ Nyangintaka		5698	173	-	50	222
Municipal Manager and Section 57 Employees			-	5,152	29	498
MF Manuel		16356	-	1,196	5	172
CC Zealand		4056	-	2,078	12	172
XS Geco		4058	-	1,878	11	153

SIYANCUMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

53	RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUE)			2023 R	2022 R	
			Rates - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022	Service Charges - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022	Other - Levied 1 July 2021 - 30 June 2022	Outstanding Balances 30 June 2022
Year ended 30 June 2022						
Councillors			79,397	157,330	20,512	452,478
A. Oliphant	(1/07/2021 to 8/11/2021)	10912	-	-	2,384	-
A. Oliphant	(1/07/2021 to 8/11/2021)	10545	-	1,224	-	-
L van Niekerk	(1/07/2021 to 8/11/2021)	212	3,167	12,902	876	3,625
KJ Apie	(1/07/2021 to 8/11/2021)	8793	-	2,257	-	-
L van Wyk	(1/07/2021 to 8/11/2021)	2995	-	3,146	-	-
EK Louw	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	893	-	4,999	898	12,699
MJ Katz	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	4615	-	2,471	374	2,902
DRN Ellison	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	3285	74	1,532	20	328
IA Baardman Koaho	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	12615	-	2,471	6	311
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	858	877	3,207	-	-2,471
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	831	26,218	-	1,520	46,921
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	4083	11,906	5,121	3,041	80,588
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	4082	10,672	5,122	2,883	76,013
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	4081	11,906	5,122	2,945	77,979
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	4079	14,577	-	5,566	139,938
WJ van Bergen	(9/11/2021 to 30/06/2022)	3778	-	107,757	-	13,645
Municipal Manager and Section 57 Employees			-	5,378	5	305
CC Zealand		4056	-	3,259	3	157
XS Geco		4058	-	2,119	2	148

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

53.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted. Loans granted prior to this date, together with the conditions, are disclosed in note to the Annual Financial Statements.

53.3 Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel is set out in note 27 to the Annual Financial Statements.

53.4 Other related party transactions

The following purchases were made during the year where Councillors or Management have an interest:

Councillor WJ van Bergen	During the year the Municipality transacted with Lezmin 3228 CC - Supply of Accommodation.	6,400	-
Councillor JH George	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor LC van Niekerk	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor DV Smous	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor PJ McKlein	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor MJ Katz	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor DRN Ellison	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor IA Baardman	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor HT Kolberg	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor EK Louw	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor CZ Nyangintaka	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor VB Makabe	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-
Councillor SA Buitendag	No transactions were entered into during the year under review.	-	-

54 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF BROAD-BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT ACT

Information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

55

FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

The indicators or conditions that may, individually or collectively, cast significant doubt about the going concern assumption are as follows:

Financial Indicators

The current ratio increased to 0.25:1 from 0.181 in the prior year.

The municipality has furthermore budgeting for positive cash flows during 2023/2024 and 2023/2025 amounting to R8 052 000 and R23 272 000 respectively.

The average debtors' payment days decreased to 614 days from 851 days.

Creditors payment period amounts to 370 days

Debt impairment of Trade Receivables from exchange and non-exchange amounted to 80% and 90% in the prior year.

Other Indicators

Possible outflow of resources due the contingent liability disclosed in note 52

The municipality has elected to extensively adhere to Circular 123 and Circular 124 - in order to have the Eskom debt written off over the 3 year period.

The municipality adjusted budget for 2022/23 shows an improved cash flow and resulting in a positive cash balance in the 2 outer financial years.

The municipality is expecting operating government grants amounting to R68 227 000 in the next financial year.

	2023 R	2022 R
Cash available for working capital requirement (Rand)	6,291,365	(14,978,959)
Current Ratio (norm - 2:1)	0.25 : 1	0.18 : 1
Creditors days (norm - 30 days or less)	372 days	471 days
Average debtors payment days	614 days	851 days
Debt impairment ratio (norm - 95% or more)	73%	93%

When analysing the results of the ratios, it can be concluded that the COVID-19 pandemic had an adverse effect from a financial sustainability perspective. The results are not solely due to the effects of COVID-19 and subsequent lockdown regulations, but has been significantly impacted by the pandemic.

In spite of aforementioned, management has prepared the Annual Financial Statements on the Going Concern Basis.

APPENDIX A - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

EXTERNAL LOANS	Rate	Loan Number	Redeemable	Balance at 30 June 2022	Correction of Error	Balance at 30 June 2022 Restated	Received during the period	Redeemed written off during the period	Balance at 30 June 2023
LEASE LIABILITY									
Smartmeters	19 to 57%	Gridcontrol Technologies	4/30/2026	2,284,824	-	2,284,824	-	(2,014,797)	270,027
Various (Nashua) - R29785	11 to 16%	Nashua	7/31/2023	357,837	-	357,837	-	(328,390)	29,447
Yeastar PABX (Nashua)	7.00%	Nashua	3/31/2023	26,185	-	26,185	-	(26,185)	-
							-		
Total Lease Liabilities				2,668,846	-	2,668,846	-	(2,369,372)	299,474
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS				2,668,846	-	2,668,846	-	(2,369,372)	299,474

APPENDIX B - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATION

2022 Actual Income R	2022 Actual Expenditure R	2022 Surplus/ (Deficit) R		2023 Actual Income R	2023 Actual Expenditure R	2023 Surplus/ (Deficit) R
73,810	(628,917)	(555,108)	Cemetery	62,623	(649,266)	(586,643)
8,047,264	(11,949,272)	(3,902,008)	Cleansing	8,426,567	(11,719,802)	(3,293,235)
3,028,638	(17,945,618)	(14,916,980)	Corporate and Human Resources	3,797,186	(19,582,042)	(15,784,856)
-	-	-	Council General	-	-	-
-	-	-	Depreciation Reserves	-	-	-
-	(5,794)	(5,794)	Douglas Holiday Resort	-	(3,978)	(3,978)
50,735,506	(65,989,606)	(15,254,100)	Electricity	47,487,896	(69,454,567)	(21,966,671)
76,204,716	(64,198,870)	12,005,846	Finance	84,626,051	(34,469,169)	50,156,882
-	(1,342,115)	(1,342,115)	Fire Bridge	-	(1,138,846)	(1,138,846)
3,093,000	(7,548,604)	(4,455,604)	Governance - Council	3,093,000	(6,983,514)	(3,890,514)
-	(3,607)	(3,607)	Health Services	-	(39)	(39)
-	(503,422)	(503,422)	Interns	-	(310,850)	(310,850)
1,200,047	(2,092,591)	(892,544)	Library	1,400,000	(2,028,824)	(628,824)
385,537	(4,260)	381,276	Meent	94,020	(2,335)	91,685
-	(824,248)	(824,248)	Municipal Manager	-	(1,714,945)	(1,714,945)
-	(330,375)	(330,375)	Parks and Recreation	-	(369,162)	(369,162)
461,763	(636,091)	(174,329)	Properties	457,800	(642,474)	(184,674)
8,163,609	(11,101,128)	(2,937,519)	Public Works: Roads	4,330,247	(12,781,737)	(8,451,490)
-	(3,814)	(3,814)	Sanitation	-	(12,722)	(12,722)
10,480,354	(21,578,544)	(11,098,190)	Sewerage and Sanitation	11,500,795	(19,377,534)	(7,876,739)
-	-	-	Stormwater Drainage	-	-	-
747,053	(1,628,871)	(881,818)	Traffic	672,369	(1,619,215)	(946,846)
26,794,560	(21,227,520)	5,567,040	Water	25,065,774	(23,862,475)	1,203,299
189,415,857	(229,543,270)	(40,127,413)	Sub Total	191,014,328	(206,723,496)	(15,709,168)
-	-	-	Less Inter-Departmental Charges	-	-	-
189,415,857	(229,543,270)	(40,127,413)	Total	191,014,328	(206,723,496)	(15,709,168)

APPENDIX C - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

2022 Actual Income R	2022 Actual Expenditure R	2022 Surplus/ (Deficit) R		2023 Actual Income R	2023 Actual Expenditure R	2023 Surplus/ (Deficit) R
3,093,000	(7,548,604)	(4,455,604)	Executive & Council	3,093,000	(6,983,514)	(3,890,514)
76,666,479	(65,338,384)	11,328,095	Budget & Treasury	85,083,851	(35,422,493)	49,661,358
3,414,175	(18,774,127)	(15,359,952)	Corporate Services	3,891,206	(21,299,322)	(17,408,116)
-	(3,607)	(3,607)	Health	-	(39)	(39)
1,273,857	(2,721,508)	(1,447,652)	Community & Social Services	1,462,623	(2,678,091)	(1,215,468)
747,053	(2,970,986)	(2,223,933)	Public Safety	672,369	(2,758,060)	(2,085,691)
-	(336,169)	(336,169)	Sport & Recreation	-	(373,140)	(373,140)
8,047,264	(11,953,087)	(3,905,822)	Waste Management	8,426,567	(11,732,523)	(3,305,956)
10,480,354	(21,578,544)	(11,098,190)	Waste Water Management	11,500,795	(19,377,534)	(7,876,739)
8,163,609	(11,101,128)	(2,937,519)	Road Transport	4,330,247	(12,781,737)	(8,451,490)
26,794,560	(21,227,520)	5,567,040	Water	25,065,774	(23,862,475)	1,203,299
50,735,506	(65,989,602)	(15,254,096)	Electricity	47,487,896	(69,454,563)	(21,966,667)
189,415,857	(229,543,266)	(40,127,409)	Sub Total	191,014,328	(206,723,491)	-15,709,163
-	-	-	Less Inter-Departmental Charges	-	-	-
189,415,857	(229,543,266)	(40,127,409)	Total	191,014,328	(206,723,491)	(15,709,163)

APPENDIX D - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

Grant Description	Balance 1 July 2022	Correction of error	Restated balance 1 July 2022	Contributions during the year	Transfer	Transfer to Sundry Payable	Transfer from Sundry Payable	Operating Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Capital Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Balance 30 June 2023
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
UNSPENT/UNPIAD CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS										
Library Project	-	-	-	1,400,000	-	-	-	1,400,000	-	-
FMG	-	-	-	3,100,000	-	-	-	3,100,000	-	-
Equitable Share	-	-	-	39,520,000	5,904,636	13,394,656	-	58,819,292	-	-
MIG	1,856,391	-	1,856,391	5,000,000	(742,556)	-	(1,113,835)	-	3,257,247	1,742,753
LG Seta	1,062,592	(249,400)	813,192	498,526	-	-	-	549,600	-	762,118
EPWP	-	-	-	1,073,000	-	-	-	1,073,000	-	-
INEG	8,201,650	-	8,201,650	4,500,000	(3,280,660)	-	(4,920,990)	-	4,500,000	-
WSIG	4,703,549	-	4,703,549	3,000,000	(1,881,420)	-	(2,822,130)	-	930,777	2,069,223
Total	15,824,183	-249,400	15,574,783	58,091,526	-	13,394,656	-8,856,954	64,941,892	8,688,024	4,574,095

APPENDIX E - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

Description R thousand	2022/2023							2021/2022
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
<u>Revenue - Standard</u>								
<i>Governance and administration</i>	86,596	3,081	89,677	92,068	2,391	102.7%	106.3%	83,174
Executive and council	3,093	–	3,093	3,093	–	100.0%	100.0%	3,093
Finance and administration	83,503	3,081	86,584	88,975	2,391	102.8%	106.6%	80,081
Internal audit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Community and public safety</i>	20,262	406	20,668	2,135	(18,533)	10.3%	10.5%	2,021
Community and social services	1,447	23	1,470	1,463	(7)	99.5%	101.1%	1,274
Sport and recreation	18,406	(10)	18,396	–	(18,396)	100.0%	100.0%	–
Public safety	409	393	802	672	–	100.0%	100.0%	747
Housing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>	1,711	(56)	1,656	4,330	2,675	261.5%	253.0%	8,164
Planning and development	638	(56)	583	–	(583)	–	–	–
Road transport	1,073	(0)	1,073	4,330	3,257	403.6%	403.6%	8,164
Environmental protection	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Trading services</i>	108,933	(2,519)	106,414	92,481	(13,933)	86.9%	84.9%	96,058
Electricity	55,537	(3,782)	51,755	47,488	(4,267)	91.8%	85.5%	50,736
Water	34,179	712	34,891	25,066	(9,825)	71.8%	73.3%	26,795
Waste water management	10,726	251	10,977	11,501	524	104.8%	107.2%	10,480
Waste management	8,491	300	8,791	8,427	(364)	95.9%	99.2%	8,047
<i>Other</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue - Standard	217,502	913	218,415	191,014	(27,401)	87.5%	87.8%	189,416
<u>Expenditure - Standard</u>								
<i>Governance and administration</i>	61,585	(4,628)	56,957	63,705	6,748	111.8%	103.4%	91,661
Executive and council	10,785	(488)	10,297	6,984	(3,313)	67.8%	64.8%	7,549
Finance and administration	50,800	(4,140)	46,660	56,722	10,062	121.6%	111.7%	84,113
Internal audit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Community and public safety</i>	6,287	(210)	6,077	5,809	(268)	95.6%	92.4%	6,032
Community and social services	2,947	(138)	2,809	2,678	(131)	95.3%	90.9%	2,722
Sport and recreation	385	(33)	352	373	21	106.0%	96.9%	336
Public safety	3,022	(106)	2,916	2,758	(158)	100.0%	91.3%	2,971
Housing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health	(67)	67	0	0	(0)	100.0%	100.0%	4
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>	11,378	1,562	12,940	12,782	(158)	98.8%	112.3%	11,101
Planning and development	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Road transport	11,378	1,562	12,940	12,782	(158)	98.8%	112.3%	11,101
Environmental protection	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Trading services</i>	109,667	2,335	112,003	124,427	12,424	111.1%	113.5%	120,749
Electricity	74,537	1,329	75,866	69,455	(6,412)	91.5%	93.2%	65,990
Water	14,326	(566)	13,760	23,862	10,102	173.4%	166.6%	21,228
Waste water management	14,767	1,469	16,236	19,378	3,142	119.4%	131.2%	21,579
Waste management	6,037	103	6,140	11,733	5,592	191.1%	194.3%	11,953
<i>Other</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure - Standard	188,918	(941)	187,977	206,723	18,747	110.0%	109.4%	229,543
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28,585	1,854	30,438	(15,709)	(46,148)	-51.6%	-55.0%	(40,127)

APPENDIX E - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

Description R thousand	2022/2023							2021/2022
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
<u>Revenue by Vote</u>								
Vote 1 - Executive Council	3,093	–	3,093	3,093	–	100.0%	100.0%	3,093
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	–	100	100	–	(100)	-	-	–
Vote 3 - Department of Finance	80,562	2,981	83,543	85,084	1,541	101.8%	105.6%	76,666
Vote 4 - Department of Administration & Communi	23,842	351	24,192	6,026	(18,166)	24.9%	25.3%	5,435
Vote 5 - Department of Infrastructure Developmen	110,006	(2,519)	107,487	96,811	(10,676)	90.1%	88.0%	104,221
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	–
Total Revenue by Vote	217,502	913	218,415	191,014	(27,401)	87.5%	87.8%	189,416
<u>Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated</u>								
Vote 1 - Executive Council	8,746	(1,065)	7,680	6,984	(697)	90.9%	79.9%	7,549
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	2,039	578	2,617	1,715	(902)	65.5%	84.1%	824
Vote 3 - Department of Finance	31,078	(3,021)	28,057	35,422	7,366	126.3%	114.0%	65,338
Vote 4 - Department of Administration & Communi	24,548	(1,196)	23,352	25,394	2,041	108.7%	103.4%	23,982
Vote 5 - Department of Infrastructure Developmen	122,508	3,764	126,271	137,209	10,938	108.7%	112.0%	131,850
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	–
Total Expenditure by Vote	188,918	(941)	187,977	206,723	18,747	110.0%	109.4%	229,543
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28,585	1,854	30,438	(15,709)	(46,148)	-51.6%	-55.0%	(40,127)

APPENDIX E - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (REVENUE BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE BY TYPE)

Description R thousand	2022/2023							2021/2022
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue By Source								
Property rates	19,969	0	19,969	18,615	(1,355)	93.2%	93.2%	18,347
Service charges - electricity revenue	51,678	(3,856)	47,822	42,049	(5,773)	87.9%	81.4%	45,511
Service charges - water revenue	23,562	712	24,274	20,290	(3,985)	83.6%	86.1%	23,194
Service charges - sanitation revenue	8,535	(3)	8,532	8,916	384	104.5%	104.5%	8,283
Service charges - refuse revenue	6,706	7	6,712	6,393	(319)	95.2%	95.3%	6,361
Service charges - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment	559	247	806	552	(254)	68.5%	98.8%	847
Interest earned - external investments	139	1,361	1,500	1,445	(55)	96.3%	1042.4%	178
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	11,255	1,547	12,802	11,658	(1,144)	91.1%	103.6%	8,369
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	159	364	523	475	(48)	90.9%	299.8%	519
Licences and permits	124	(22)	101	6	(96)	5.6%	100.0%	11
Agency services	235	35	270	244	(26)	90.3%	103.8%	310
Transfers and subsidies	64,971	(0)	64,971	67,376	2,405	103.7%	103.7%	62,051
Other revenue	2,217	420	2,637	4,308	1,671	163.4%	194.3%	2,936
Gains on disposal of PPE	(0)	100	100	-	(100)	100.0%	100.0%	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	190,107	913	191,020	182,326	(48,043)	95.4%	95.9%	176,919
Expenditure By Type								
Employee related costs	72,394	(2,155)	70,239	69,570	(669)	99.0%	96.1%	65,319
Remuneration of councillors	5,063	445	5,509	5,303	(206)	96.3%	104.7%	5,191
Debt impairment	5,698	(0)	5,698	21,338	15,641	374.5%	374.5%	60,582
Depreciation & asset impairment	9,296	(0)	9,296	10,108	812	108.7%	108.7%	10,934
Finance charges	5,457	(0)	5,457	16,689	11,233	305.9%	305.9%	8,550
Bulk purchases	61,444	1,287	62,731	60,541	(2,190)	96.5%	98.5%	56,279
Other materials	5,737	564	6,301	1,528	(4,773)	100.0%	100.0%	1,775
Contracted services	12,464	(1,382)	11,081	-	(11,081)	-	-	-
Transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-
Other expenditure	11,365	300	11,666	21,078	9,413	180.7%	185.5%	20,839
Loss on disposal of PPE	0	(0)	0	568	568	100.0%	100.0%	82
Total Expenditure	188,918	(941)	187,977	206,723	18,747	110.0%	109.4%	229,550
Surplus/(Deficit)	1,190	1,854	3,043	(24,397)	(27,441)	-801.6%	-2051.0%	(52,631)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)								
	27,395	-	27,395	8,688	(18,707)	31.7%	31.7%	12,504
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)								
	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)								
	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28,585	1,854	30,438	(15,709)	(46,148)	-51.6%	-55.0%	(40,127)

APPENDIX E - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

Description	2022/2023							2021/2022
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
R thousand								
Capital expenditure - Vote								
Multi-year expenditure								
Vote 1 - Executive Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Department of Finance	50	-	50	-	(50)	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Department of Administration & Community Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Department of Infrastructure Development & Transport	4,350	-	4,350	-	(4,350)	-	-	-
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure	4,400	-	4,400	-	(4,400)	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure								
Vote 1 - Executive Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Department of Finance	1,190	-	1,190	-	(1,190)	-	-	1,778
Vote 4 - Department of Administration & Community Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
Vote 5 - Department of Infrastructure Development & Transport	24,495	-	24,495	-	(24,495)	-	-	12,009
Vote 6 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure	25,685	-	25,685	-	(25,685)	-	-	14,051
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	30,085	-	30,085	-	(30,085)	-	-	14,051
Capital Expenditure - Standard								
Governance and administration	1,240	-	1,240	1,150	(90)	92.7%	92.7%	2,042
Executive and council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Budget and treasury office	1,240	-	1,240	1,150	(90)	92.7%	92.7%	1,778
Corporate services	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	264
Community and public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services	11,420	-	11,420	2,832	(8,588)	24.8%	24.8%	7,099
Planning and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport	11,420	-	11,420	2,832	(8,588)	24.8%	24.8%	7,099
Environmental protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services	17,425	-	17,425	6,305	(11,120)	36.2%	36.2%	4,910
Energy sources	3,625	-	3,625	5,376	1,751	148.3%	148.3%	4,667
Water management	6,725	-	6,725	847	(5,878)	100.0%	100.0%	116
Waste water management	7,075	-	7,075	82	(6,993)	100.0%	100.0%	128
Waste management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	30,085	-	30,085	10,288	(19,797)	34%	34%	14,051
Funded by:								
National Government	27,395	-	27,395	7,719	(19,676)	28.2%	28.2%	10,873
Provincial Government	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	27,395	-	27,395	7,719	(19,676)	28%	28%	10,873
Public contributions & donations	-	-	-	758	758	100.0%	100.0%	692
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-
Internally generated funds	2,690	-	2,690	1,811	(879)	67.3%	67.3%	2,486
Total Capital Funding	30,085	-	30,085	10,288	(19,797)	34%	34%	14,051

APPENDIX E - Unaudited
SIYANCUMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023
CASH FLOWS

Description	2022/2023							2021/2022
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
R thousand								
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts								
Property rates	16,974	–	16,974	18,615	1,641	109.7%	109.7%	17,917
Service charges	82,684	(3,140)	79,543	44,489	(35,054)	55.9%	53.8%	50,913
Other revenue	576	1,145	1,722	11,007	9,286	639.4%	1909.5%	8,829
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	58,828	–	58,828	64,891	6,063	110.3%	110.3%	59,807
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	27,395	–	27,395	5,940	(21,455)	21.7%	21.7%	2,039
Interest	2,350	697	3,047	10,201	7,154	334.8%	434.0%	7,577
Dividends	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments								
Suppliers and employees	(166,428)	941	(165,487)	(119,979)	45,508	72.5%	72.1%	(112,489)
Finance charges	(5,457)	–	(5,457)	(16,689)	(11,233)	305.9%	305.9%	(8,550)
Transfers and Grants	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	16,923	(357)	16,566	18,475	1,909	111.5%	109.2%	26,043
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts								
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	–	–	–	38	38	100.0%	100.0%	60
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Payments								
Capital assets	(25,158)	–	(25,158)	(9,530)	15,628	37.9%	37.9%	(13,359)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(25,158)	–	(25,158)	(9,491)	15,667	37.7%	37.7%	(13,299)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts								
Short term loans	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borrowing long term/refinancing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	–	–	–	(180)	(180)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	(4)
Payments								
Repayment of borrowing	(425)	–	(425)	(2,369)	(1,944)	557.4%	557.4%	(2,616)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(425)	–	(425)	(2,550)	(2,125)	599.8%	599.8%	(2,620)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(8,660)	(357)	(9,017)	6,434	15,451	-71.3%	-74.3%	10,124
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	30,961	1,854	32,814	13,289	(19,526)	100.0%	100.0%	3,165
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	22,300	–	23,797	19,722	(6,199)	82.9%	88.4%	13,289

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	CHECK DATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	CHECK DATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1/1/2020								1/1/2020							
1/2/2020								1/2/2020							
1/3/2020								1/3/2020							
1/4/2020								1/4/2020							
1/5/2020								1/5/2020							
1/6/2020								1/6/2020							
1/7/2020								1/7/2020							
1/8/2020								1/8/2020							
1/9/2020								1/9/2020							
1/10/2020								1/10/2020							
1/11/2020								1/11/2020							
1/12/2020								1/12/2020							
1/13/2020								1/13/2020							
1/14/2020								1/14/2020							
1/15/2020								1/15/2020							
1/16/2020								1/16/2020							
1/17/2020								1/17/2020							
1/18/2020								1/18/2020							
1/19/2020								1/19/2020							
1/20/2020								1/20/2020							
1/21/2020								1/21/2020							
1/22/2020								1/22/2020							
1/23/2020								1/23/2020							
1/24/2020								1/24/2020							
1/25/2020								1/25/2020							
1/26/2020								1/26/2020							
1/27/2020								1/27/2020							
1/28/2020								1/28/2020							
1/29/2020								1/29/2020							
1/30/2020								1/30/2020							
1/31/2020								1/31/2020							
2/1/2020								2/1/2020							
2/2/2020								2/2/2020							
2/3/2020								2/3/2020							
2/4/2020								2/4/2020							
2/5/2020								2/5/2020							
2/6/2020								2/6/2020							
2/7/2020								2/7/2020							
2/8/2020								2/8/2020							
2/9/2020								2/9/2020							
2/10/2020								2/10/2020							
2/11/2020								2/11/2020							
2/12/2020								2/12/2020							
2/13/2020								2/13/2020							
2/14/2020								2/14/2020							
2/15/2020								2/15/2020							
2/16/2020								2/16/2020							
2/17/2020								2/17/2020							
2/18/2020								2/18/2020							
2/19/2020								2/19/2020							
2/20/2020								2/20/2020							
2/21/2020								2/21/2020							
2/22/2020								2/22/2020							
2/23/2020								2/23/2020							
2/24/2020								2/24/2020							
2/25/2020								2/25/2020							
2/26/2020								2/26/2020							
2/27/2020								2/27/2020							
2/28/2020								2/28/2020							
2/29/2020								2/29/2020							
3/1/2020								3/1/2020							
3/2/2020								3/2/2020							
3/3/2020								3/3/2020							
3/4/2020								3/4/2020							
3/5/2020								3/5/2020							
3/6/2020								3/6/2020							
3/7/2020								3/7/2020							
3/8/2020								3/8/2020							
3/9/2020								3/9/2020							
3/10/2020								3/10/2020							
3/11/2020								3/11/2020							
3/12/2020								3/12/2020							
3/13/2020								3/13/2020							
3/14/2020								3/14/2020							
3/15/2020								3/15/2020							
3/16/2020								3/16/2020							
3/17/2020								3/17/2020							
3/18/2020								3/18/2020							
3/19/2020								3/19/2020							
3/20/2020								3/20/2020							
3/21/2020								3/21/2020							
3/22/2020								3/22/2020							
3/23/2020								3/23/2020							
3/24/2020								3/24/2020							
3/25/2020								3/25/2020							
3/26/2020								3/26/2020							
3/27/2020								3/27/2020							
3/28/2020								3/28/2020							
3/29/2020								3/29/2020							
3/30/2020								3/30/2020							
3/31/2020								3/31/2020							
4/1/2020								4/1/2020							
4/2/2020								4/2/2020							
4/3/2020								4/3/2020							
4/4/2020								4/4/2020							
4/5/2020								4/5/2020							
4/6/2020								4/6/2020							
4/7/2020								4/7/2020							
4/8/2020								4/8/2020							
4/9/2020								4/9/2020							
4/10/2020								4/10/2020							
4/11/2020								4/11/2020							
4/12/2020								4/12/2020							
4/13/2020								4/13/2020							
4/14/2020								4/14/2020							
4/15/2020								4/15/2020							
4/16/2020								4/16/2020							
4/17/2020								4/17/2020							
4/18/2020								4/18/2020							
4/19/2020								4/19/2020							
4/20/2020								4/20/2020							
4/21/2020								4/21/2020							
4/22/2020								4/22/2020							
4/23/2020								4/23/2020							
4/24/2020								4/24/2020							
4/25/2020								4/25/2020							
4/26/2020								4/26/2020							
4/27/2020								4/27/2020							
4/28/2020								4/28/2020							
4/29/2020								4/29/2020							
4/30/2020								4/30/2020							
5/1/2020								5/1/2020							
5/2/2020								5/2/2020							
5/3/2020								5/3/2020							
5/4/2020								5/4/2020							
5/5/2020								5/5/2020							
5/6/2020								5/6/2020							
5/7/2020								5/7/2020							
5/8/2020								5/8/2020							
5/9/2020								5/9/2020							
5/10/2020								5/10/2020							
5/11/2020								5/11/2020							
5/12/2020								5/12/2020							
5/13/2020								5/13/2020							
5/14/2020								5/14/2020							
5/15/2020								5/15/2020							
5/16/2020								5/16/2020							
5/17/2020								5/17/2020							
5/18/2020								5/18/2020							
5/19/2020								5/19/2020							
5/20/2020	</														

The visualization displays a grid of company names and their market values, categorized by industry. The top row lists the top 100 companies, and the bottom row lists the top 100 companies by market value. The grid is color-coded by industry: Technology (blue), Healthcare (green), Financials (yellow), Consumer Goods (orange), and Industrials (red). The visualization is presented in a dark theme with a light blue header and a light blue footer.

—

■

Siyancoma Municipality
AFS Audit Journals 2023

No	PPI	DR	CR	Ref	Journal Description				Posted on system
1	x	R 0.00	-	description	description	#N/A	#N/A	AFS only	Opening balance split EMS vs FMS
x				description	description	#N/A	#N/A	AFS only	Opening balance split EMS vs FMS
2		24664	21,940.07	-	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857521	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857521	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		24996	-	21,940.07	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857521	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857521	Interest Earned - external investments	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		20166	6,000,000.00	-	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		24664	-	6,000,000.00	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		23653	4,000,000.00	-	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		20166	-	4,000,000.00	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		25011	2,000,000.00	-	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		20166	-	2,000,000.00	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Reallocate investment withdrawal - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		20166	10,000,000.00	-	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		21876	-	10,000,000.00	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Reallocate investment deposit - 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		20166	1,046,441.13	-	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857432	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857432	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		24996	-	1,046,441.13	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857432	Recognise interest earned Invest 48857432	Interest Earned - external investments	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		21876	7,500,000.00	-	Reallocate contra leg investment deposit	Reallocate contra leg investment deposit	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		24922	-	7,500,000.00	Reallocate contra leg investment deposit	Reallocate contra leg investment deposit	Cash and cash equivalents	Primary Bank Account	Hartjie to post
		21876	2,775.13	-	Recognise interest earned Invest 048860077	Recognise interest earned Invest 048860077	Cash and cash equivalents	Call Investments Deposits	Hartjie to post
		24996	-	2,775.13	Recognise interest earned Invest 048860077	Recognise interest earned Invest 048860077	Interest Earned - external investments	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23994	10,000,000.00	-	Correcting entry 32_2 - investment entry	Correcting entry 32_2 - investment entry	Cash and cash equivalents	Primary Bank Account	Hartjie to post
		24925	-	10,000,000.00	Correcting entry 32_2 - investment entry	Correcting entry 32_2 - investment entry	Cash and cash equivalents	Primary Bank Account	Hartjie to post
3		23994	0	224	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Cash and cash equivalents	Primary Bank Account	AFS only
		22250	224	0	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	AFS only
		22839	0	50.94	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT input in Suspense	AFS only
		15985	0	378889.19	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT input in Suspense	AFS only
		24989	0	339.63	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Bulk Purchases	Electricity	AFS only
		24964	0	94147.16	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	General Expenses	PROFESSIONAL AND CONSULTANT;	AFS only
		23960	0	151.22	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Finance Charges	Payables & Creditors	AFS only
		24199	0	889324.08	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	AFS only
		17836	0	1065534.21	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	General Expenses	AUDIT FEES;	AFS only
		22691	0	476922.49	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	General Expenses	AUDIT FEES;	AFS only
		24897	0	2000	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	AFS only
		21904	1083826.57	0	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	AFS only
		19060	2904817.13	0	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	AFS only
		23305	0	1081284.78	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	AFS only - GL update 17-07-23	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	AFS only
4		22600	232,425.19	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		23185	97,776.54	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		24032	81,821.99	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		24950	24,061.92	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		24980	20,146.69	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		20342	7,521.27	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		20183	7,521.27	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		21872	55,469.09	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		22795	96,623.12	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		23780	16,669.84	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		23499	79,535.36	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		23823	57,639.74	-	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Employee Related Costs	Provision for staff leave	Given to Hartjie
		20579	-	777,212.03	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Movement on Leave accrual for 2023	Current Employee Benefits	Leave accrual	Given to Hartjie
5		22821	1,247.40	-	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23151	2,910.60	-	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	4,158.00	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	Allocate Hosmed payment 208_1501	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		22821	2,369.10	-	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23151	5,527.90	-	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	7,897.00	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1500	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		22821	2,369.10	-	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23151	5,527.90	-	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	7,897.00	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	Allocate Bonitas payment 208_1499	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		23510	18,849.82	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		23536	2,472.10	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post
		20124	2,369.10	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	23,691.02	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23510	22,060.74	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		23536	2,599.28	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post
		20124	2,369.10	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	27,029.12	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		22821	1,793.10	-	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23151	4,183.90	-	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	5,977.00	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1502	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		22821	1,225.20	-	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23151	2,858.80	-	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	4,084.00	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	Allocate Munimed payment 208_1503	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		23510	28,997.67	-	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		23536	3,421.93	-	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post
		20124	2,000.00	-	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	34,419.60	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23510	10,178.30	-	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		23536	1,526.74	-	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post
		20124	1,170.50	-	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	12,875.54	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	34,175.11	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23510	29,952.93	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		20124	1,805.10	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		23536	4,222.18	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post
		24897	-	6,017.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post
		23151	4,211.90	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post
		22821	-	35,398.23	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post
		23510	31,274.78	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Other Revenue	Sundry income	Hartjie to post
		20124	3,434.70	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post
		23536	4,123.45	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post

	24897	-	11,449.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	24897 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23151	8,014.30	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post	23151 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	22821	-	22,212.89	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23510	21,158.52	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	20124	-	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23536	2,623.07	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	20124 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	24897	-	5,229.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23151	3,660.30	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post	24897 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	22821	-	18,548.97	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23510	17,699.19	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	20124	-	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23536	2,654.88	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	20124 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	24897	-	6,017.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23151	4,211.90	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post	24897 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	22821	-	16,960.91	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23510	15,279.84	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	20124	1,706.00	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23536	1,780.17	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	20124 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	24897	-	6,017.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23151	4,211.90	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post	24897 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	22821	-	14,475.93	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23510	12,587.77	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	20124	1,568.70	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23536	1,888.16	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	20124 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	24897	-	5,229.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
	23151	3,660.30	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medi	Hartjie to post	24897 Pensioners Medical - JNL 1
6	23510	4,424.86	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	663.73	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	5,088.59	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	Allocate Bonitas income - Richter	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	2,212.43	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	331.86	-	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	2,544.29	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	Allocate Bonitas income - Fouche	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	3,092.40	-	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	3,092.40	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	Allocate Munimed income - Daffue	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	1,170.50	-	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	1,170.50	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	Allocate Munimed income - Wellen	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	5,415.30	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	3,139.30	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23221	1,805.10	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	470.90	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Allocate LA Health allocation - Venter	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23221 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	12,879.56	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	11,199.62	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	1,679.94	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Allocate LA Health allocation - Agenbag	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	7,342.80	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	6,385.04	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	957.76	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Allocate LA Health allocation - Higgs	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	1,929.60	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	1,677.91	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	251.69	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Allocate LA Health allocation - Geldenhy	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	1,706.00	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	1,706.00	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Allocate LA Health allocation - Loubser	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	22821	-	3,316.21	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	#N/A Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23510	2,883.66	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	22821 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23536	432.55	-	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Allocate LA Health allocation - Trytman	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	23510 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
7	22611	838.33	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	23536 Pensioners Medical - JNL 2
	23207	16,974.28	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	#N/A Bonus Accrual
	24087	28,534.05	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	22611 Bonus Accrual
	23168	653.63	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	23207 Bonus Accrual
	24606	858.49	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	24087 Bonus Accrual
	24972	4,297.82	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	23168 Bonus Accrual
	20341	1,149.77	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	24606 Bonus Accrual
	20351	95.81	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	24972 Bonus Accrual
	20174	474.39	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	20341 Bonus Accrual
	21868	3,125.20	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	20351 Bonus Accrual
	22785	15,758.34	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	20174 Bonus Accrual
	23785	8,695.33	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	21868 Bonus Accrual
	23494	6,965.05	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	22785 Bonus Accrual
	23939	15,018.42	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	23785 Bonus Accrual
	23549	3,009.33	-	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Employee Related Costs	Bonuses	Given to Hartjie	23494 Bonus Accrual
	21019	-	107,338.25	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Movement on Bonus Accrual for 2022/23	Current Employee Benefits	Bonus provision	Given to Hartjie	23939 Bonus Accrual
8	21987	269,000.00	-	Allocate EPWP grant income received	Allocate EPWP grant income received	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	23549 Bonus Accrual
	22204	800,000.00	-	Allocate EPWP grant income received	Allocate EPWP grant income received	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	21019 Grants
	21987	5,000,000.00	-	Allocate MIG grant income received	Allocate MIG grant income received	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	#N/A Grants
	24334	-	5,000,000.00	Allocate MIG grant income received	Allocate MIG grant income received	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	21987 Grants
	30210	4,464,885.28	-	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Jul 22	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Unspent Grants	Hartjie to post	24334 Grants
	24263	-	4,464,885.28	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Dec 22	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	30210 Grants
	30210	7,417,203.43	-	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Dec 22	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Unspent Grants	Hartjie to post	24263 Grants
	24263	-	7,417,203.43	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Dec 22	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	30210 Grants
	30210	7,417,203.43	-	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Dec 22	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Unspent Grants	Hartjie to post	24263 Grants
	24263	-	7,417,203.43	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement	Allocate withheld as per payment arrangement - Dec 22	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	30210 Grants
	22176	700,000.00	-	Allocate Library grant income	Allocate Library grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	25009	700,000.00	-	Allocate Library grant income	Allocate Library grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	25009 Grants
	22176	23,106.80	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	24254	23,106.80	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	22176	56,381.62	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	24254	-	56,381.62	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	22176	9,408.78	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	24254	-	9,408.78	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants

	22176	380,400.00	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	24254	-	380,400.00	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	22204	29,229.25	-	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Government Grants and Subsidies	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22204 Grants
	24254	-	29,229.25	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Allocate LG Seta Grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	22176	3,000,000.00	-	Allocate INEP grant income	Allocate INEP grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	23013	-	3,000,000.00	Allocate INEP grant income	Allocate INEP grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	23013 Grants
	24167	1,500,000.00	-	Allocate INEP grant income	Allocate INEP grant income	Government Grants and Subsidies	Department of Minerals & Energy	Hartjie to post	24167 Grants
	23013	-	1,500,000.00	Allocate INEP grant income	Allocate INEP grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	23013 Grants
	22176	3,000,000.00	-	Allocate WSiG grant income	Allocate WSiG grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22176 Grants
	22670	-	3,000,000.00	Allocate WSiG grant income	Allocate WSiG grant income	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22670 Grants
	25008	1,400,000.00	-	Recognise Library grant income 2023	Recognise Library grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Expenditure	Hartjie to post	25008 Grants
	24965	-	1,400,000.00	Recognise Library grant income 2023	Recognise Library grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Library Project	Hartjie to post	24965 Grants
	22530	3,100,000.00	-	Recognise FMG grant income 2023	Recognise FMG grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Expenditure	Hartjie to post	22530 Grants
	23309	-	3,100,000.00	Recognise FMG grant income 2023	Recognise FMG grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Local Government Financial Management Grant	Hartjie to post	23309 Grants
	22204	-	1,073,000.00	Recognise EPWP grant income 2023	Recognise EPWP grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Receipts	Hartjie to post	22204 Grants
	23354	930,776.65	-	Recognise WSiG grant income 2023	Recognise WSiG grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Capital expenditure	Hartjie to post	23354 Grants
	21908	-	930,776.65	Recognise WSiG grant income 2023	Recognise WSiG grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	WSiG	Hartjie to post	21908 Grants
	23927	4,500,000.00	-	Recognise INEP grant income 2023	Recognise INEP grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Capital expenditure	Hartjie to post	23927 Grants
	24167	-	4,500,000.00	Recognise INEP grant income 2023	Recognise INEP grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Department of Minerals & Energy	Hartjie to post	24167 Grants
	24254	549,600.00	-	Recognise LG Seta grant income 2023	Recognise LG Seta grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	25068	-	549,600.00	Recognise LG Seta grant income 2023	Recognise LG Seta grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	LG Seta	Hartjie to post	25068 Grants
	24254	430,200.00	-	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	23937	-	430,200.00	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Hartjie to post	23937 Grants
	23937	180,800.00	-	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Hartjie to post	23937 Grants
	24254	-	180,800.00	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24254 Grants
	23304	1,326,702.87	-	Recognise MIG grant income 2023	Recognise MIG grant income 2023	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Capital expenditure	Hartjie to post	23304 Grants
	30229	-	1,326,702.87	Recognise MIG grant income 2023	Recognise MIG grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Hartjie to post	30229 Grants
	22054	1,930,544.10	-	Correct revenue recognised - MIG grant income	Correct revenue recognised - MIG grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Hartjie to post	22054 Grants
	30229	-	1,930,544.10	Correct revenue recognised - MIG grant income	Correct revenue recognised - MIG grant income 2023	Government Grants and Subsidies	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	Hartjie to post	30229 Grants
	24217	1,856,390.99	-	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24217 Grants
	24192	8,201,650.42	-	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24192 Grants
	20132	4,703,549.34	-	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance	Hartjie to post	20132 Grants
	30210	-	14,761,590.75	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Move unspent to payable for payment arrangement	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Hartjie to post	30210 Grants
	21987	36,427,000.00	-	Correct equitable share allocation	Correct equitable share allocation	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	21987 Grants
	24263	-	36,427,000.00	Correct equitable share allocation	Correct equitable share allocation	Government Grants and Subsidies	Equitable Share	Hartjie to post	24263 Grants
9	25024	3,912,236.06	-	Allocation of Bongani 458 Stands additions 2023	Allocation of Bongani 458 Stands additions 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	#N/A PPE - Infra additions
	21932	-	3,912,236.06	Allocation of Bongani 458 Stands additions 2023	Allocation of Bongani 458 Stands additions 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	21932 PPE - Infra additions
	25024	164,925.99	-	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458 stands	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	25024 PPE - Infra additions
	22839	24,738.90	-	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458 stands	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	22839 PPE - Infra additions
	20121	-	189,664.89	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458	Recognise Retention on project Bongani 458 stands	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	20121 PPE - Infra additions
	25024	809,371.00	-	Allocation of Rehabilitation of Douglas water	Allocation of Rehabilitation of Douglas water treatment	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	#N/A PPE - Infra additions
	24919	-	809,371.00	Allocation of Rehabilitation of Douglas water	Allocation of Rehabilitation of Douglas water treatment	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	24919 PPE - Infra additions
	25024	2,832,388.67	-	Allocation of Road project - WIP	Allocation of Road project - WIP	Property, Plant and Equipment	WIP - Cost	Hartjie to post	25024 PPE - Infra additions
	24956	-	2,832,388.67	Allocation of Road project - WIP	Allocation of Road project - WIP	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Road - Cost	Hartjie to post	24956 PPE - Infra additions
	24916	737,713.25	-	Allocation of Electrical meters additions	Allocation of Electrical meters additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Cost	Hartjie to post	#N/A PPE - Infra additions
	21932	-	737,713.25	Allocation of Electrical meters additions	Allocation of Electrical meters additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Cost	Hartjie to post	21932 PPE - Infra additions
	21837	5,500.00	-	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Repairs and Maintenance	Contracted Services	Hartjie to post	21837 PPE - Infra additions
	23979	28,291.00	-	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - acquisitions	Hartjie to post	23979 PPE - Infra additions
	25089	33,791.00	-	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Allocation of FAR additions 124_804	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - acquisitions	Hartjie to post	25089 PPE - Infra additions
	23979	9,160.44	-	Allocation of FAR additions Water network	Allocation of FAR additions Water network	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	23979 PPE - Infra additions
	23453	-	9,160.44	Allocation of FAR additions Water network	Allocation of FAR additions Water network	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	23453 PPE - Infra additions
	22221	33,259.95	-	Allocation of FAR additions - Sanitation net	Allocation of FAR additions - Sanitation network	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Cost	Hartjie to post	22221 PPE - Infra additions
	25053	-	33,259.95	Allocation of FAR additions - Sanitation net	Allocation of FAR additions - Sanitation network	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Infra additions
10	30227	48,688.00	-	Allocation of 124_1246 - Movable additions	Allocation of 124_1246 - Movable additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip - Cost	Hartjie to post	#N/A PPE - Movable additions
	22438	-	48,688.00	Allocation of 124_1246 - Movable additions	Allocation of 124_1246 - Movable additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Cost	Hartjie to post	22438 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	11,750.00	-	Allocate Debit note to Professional fees	Allocate Debit note to Professional fees	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	24964	-	11,750.00	Allocate Debit note to Professional fees	Allocate Debit note to Professional fees	General Expenses	PROFESSIONAL AND CONSULTANT;	Hartjie to post	24964 PPE - Movable additions
	22680	1,450.00	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	22680 PPE - Movable additions
	24845	-	1,450.00	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	24845 PPE - Movable additions
	22680	20,903.12	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	22680 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	20,903.12	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	22680	3,016.00	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	22680 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	3,016.00	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	24847	11,750.00	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip - Cost	Hartjie to post	24847 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	11,750.00	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	22680	25,937.82	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	22680 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	25,937.82	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	24847	155,599.95	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip - Cost	Hartjie to post	24847 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	155,599.95	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
	22680	139,000.00	-	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	22680 PPE - Movable additions
	25053	-	139,000.00	Allocate Movable asset additions	Allocate Movable asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office - Cost	Hartjie to post	25053 PPE - Movable additions
11	30228	14,555.00	-	Allocate - building additions 2023	Allocate - building additions 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	Buildings - Cost	Hartjie to post	#N/A PPE - Building additions
	23672	-	14,555.00	Allocate - building additions 2023	Allocate - building additions 2023	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	23672 PPE - Building additions
12	24203	19,800.00	-	Allocate - Intangible asset additions	Allocate - Intangible asset additions	Intangible Assets	Cost - Opening balance	Hartjie to post	#N/A Intangible asset additions
	25053	-	19,800.00	Allocate - Intangible asset additions	Allocate - Intangible asset additions	Property, Plant and Equipment	Cost - Opening balance	Hartjie to post	24203 Intangible asset additions
13	24895	-	247,951.21	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1978	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1978	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	24895 Payables - Trade payables
	24895	-	460,354.57	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1979	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1979	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	24895 Payables - Trade payables
	24895	-	882,036.83	Correction allocation SARS - 208_2043	Correction allocation SARS - 208_2043	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	24895 Payables - Trade payables
	23305	247,951.21	-	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1978	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1978	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	23305 Payables - Trade payables
	23305	460,354.57	-	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1979	Correction allocation SARS - 208_1979	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	23305 Payables - Trade payables
	24897	882,036.83	-	Correction allocation SARS - 208_2043	Correction allocation SARS - 208_2043	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	24897 Payables - Trade payables
	23937	3,200.00	-	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Hartjie to post	#N/A Payables - Trade payables
	20164	-	3,200.00	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	23937 Payables - Trade payables
	20164	105,815.31	-	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	20164 Payables - Trade payables
	15985	-	13,802.00	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	15985 Payables - Trade payables
	23937	-	92,013.31	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	23937 Payables - Trade payables
14	22360	341,000.00	-	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Finance Charges	Actuarial Interest	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	23201	-	18,778.33	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	24066	-	36,197.41	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	21864	-	8,023.39	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	22781	-	23,742.21	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits

	23835	-	17,342.21	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	22360	1,988,000.00	-	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Finance Charges	Actuarial Interest	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	23151	707,000.00	-	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Med	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	23151	-	657,180.30	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee Related Costs	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Med	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	25106	-	2,249,736.16	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Actuarial Gains		Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	24839	-	2,000.00	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee benefits	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	20091	-	23,000.00	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Contribution to Employment Benefits 22/23	Employee benefits	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
15	20091	314,000.00	-	Recognise short term portion - Long service	Recognise short term portion - Long service Awards	Employee benefits	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	20114	-	314,000.00	Recognise short term portion - Long service	Recognise short term portion - Long service Awards	Employee benefits	Current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
16	24839	25,000.00	-	Recognise short term portion - PEMA	Recognise short term portion - PEMA	Employee benefits	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
	20118	-	25,000.00	Recognise short term portion - PEMA	Recognise short term portion - PEMA	Employee benefits	Current portion	Hartjie to post	Non-current employee benefits
17	24199	23,072.40	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	24199	792,436.60	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	24199	71,225.52	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	Repairs and Maintenance	Other Expenditure	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	22691	291,443.26	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	General Expenses	AUDIT FEES;	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	22691	185,479.23	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	General Expenses	AUDIT FEES;	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	23965	-	1,363,657.01	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 6	Correcting allocation debit note 126_63 & 64 & 65	Public Contributions and Donations	Donations	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
18	17836	1,065,534.21	-	Correcting allocation debit note 126_62	Correcting allocation debit note 126_62	General Expenses	AUDIT FEES;	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
	23965	-	1,065,534.21	Correcting allocation debit note 126_62	Correcting allocation debit note 126_62	Public Contributions and Donations	Donations	Hartjie to post	Audit fees
19	24255	5,000.00	-	Correcting payment 15_1537	Correcting payment 15_1537	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Donations
	23965	-	5,000.00	Correcting payment 15_1537	Correcting payment 15_1537	Public Contributions and Donations	Donations	Hartjie to post	Donations
20	25011	5,000.00	-	Correcting deposit 19_227 - Donation	Correcting deposit 19_227 - Donation	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Donations
	23965	-	5,000.00	Correcting deposit 19_227 - Donation	Correcting deposit 19_227 - Donation	Public Contributions and Donations	Donations	Hartjie to post	Donations
21	24418	1,200.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Remuneration of Councillors	Speaker	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24416	1,200.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Mayor	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24460	2,400.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24407	9,600.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Remuneration of Councillors	Total for All Other Councillors	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24470	1,200.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Remuneration of Councillors	Section 79 committee chairperson	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24897	15,600.00	-	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Reversal of councillor data cards not on EMS	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
22	24473	3,042.98	-	Correction of allocation of 93_163	Correction of allocation of 93_163	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24473	1,672.00	-	Correction of allocation of 93_169	Correction of allocation of 93_169	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24405	3,042.98	-	Correction of allocation of 93_163	Correction of allocation of 93_163	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
	24405	1,672.00	-	Correction of allocation of 93_169	Correction of allocation of 93_169	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Remuneration of councillors
23	20130	-	3,211.35	Recognition of operating lease asset - Incom	Recognition of operating lease asset - Income MTN - Griekwastad renewal - 2023	Operating Lease Asset	Transfer out	Hartjie to post	Operating leases
	24479	3,211.35	-	Recognition of operating lease asset - Incom	Recognition of operating lease asset - Income MTN - Griekwastad renewal - 2023	Rental of Facilities and Equipment		Hartjie to post	Operating leases
24	23230	29.91	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23649	29.91	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23418	29.91	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22907	29.91	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23625	368.62	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22439	251.49	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24599	29.91	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	25035	-	769.66	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 21	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
25	23230	11.17	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23649	11.17	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23418	11.17	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22907	11.17	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23625	137.60	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22439	93.88	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24599	11.17	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	25035	-	287.31	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 21	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
26	23230	1,128.20	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23649	1,128.20	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23418	1,128.20	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22907	1,128.20	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23625	13,903.58	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22439	9,485.55	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24599	1,128.20	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	25035	-	29,030.10	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023 - Nashua 20	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
27	23230	-	372.03	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23649	-	372.03	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23418	-	372.03	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22907	-	372.03	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23625	-	4,584.82	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	22439	-	3,127.94	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24599	-	372.03	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	25035	9,572.92	-	Extra interest due to interest rate change - h	Extra interest due to interest rate change - Nashua 20	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
28	20230	-	31,869.49	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 202	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 2023	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24177	-	159,835.97	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 202	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 2023	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24178	-	192,490.58	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 202	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 2023	General Expenses	TELEPHONE EXPENSES;	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	20230	9,106.65	-	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 202	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 2023	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	25035	375,089.39	-	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 202	Allocation of payments made to Nashua 2023	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
29	2008	3,011,648.45	-	Unwinding of interest on provision for 2022	Unwinding of interest on provision for 2022/23	Finance Charges	Landfill Sites	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	22018	-	3,011,648.45	Unwinding of interest on provision for 2022	Unwinding of interest on provision for 2022/23	Non-Current Provisions	Increases	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	23632	-	3,076.44	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	23632	866,697.60	-	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	23082	3,076.44	-	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Property, Plant and Equipment	Capitalised Restoration Cost - Acc Impairment	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	23688	-	866,697.60	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Depreciation and impairment 2022/23	Property, Plant and Equipment	Capitalised Restoration Cost - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	24580	-	1,329,451.11	Additions 2023	Additions 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	Capitalised Restoration Cost - Cost	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
	22018	1,329,451.11	-	Additions 2023	Additions 2023	Non-Current Provisions	Increases	Hartjie to post	Landfill sites provision
30	23342	24,795.12	-	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July return	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23960	1,705.90	-	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July return	Finance Charges	Payables & Creditors	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24660	-	26,501.02	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - July return	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23305	536,574.92	-	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June return	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23960	3,466.27	-	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June return	Finance Charges	Payables & Creditors	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23342	-	540,041.19	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June re	Correcting VAT penalty and interest - June return	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	VAT 201

31	23535	9,077,819.79		Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23097		10,685,705.99	Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24659	1,607,886.20		Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Allocating VAT input and output 22 to control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23097		5,857,734.46	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	22714		982,353.60	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24660	3,573,474.36		Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23305	3,266,613.70		Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT input 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23097		121.31	Correcting VAT not allowed 15_1313	Correcting VAT not allowed 15_1313	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT 201	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23051	121.31		Correcting VAT not allowed 15_1313	Correcting VAT not allowed 15_1313	General Expenses	DELEGATION FEES;	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23536	1,457,048.26		Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	22847		127,548.43	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24670	7,001,731.96		Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Payable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24660		1,874,279.37	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23305		6,456,952.42	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Allocating VAT output 23 to VAT control	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24659	536,574.69		Moving June 22 payment to opening balance	Moving June 22 payment to opening balance	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23305		536,574.69	Moving June 22 payment to opening balance	Moving June 22 payment to opening balance	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24660	241,811.01		Moving March 22 receipt to opening balance	Moving March 22 receipt to opening balance	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24659		241,811.01	Moving March 22 receipt to opening balance	Moving March 22 receipt to opening balance	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23123	844,218.57		2022 allocations as per recon	2022 allocations as per recon	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23123	46,744.31		2022 allocations as per recon	2022 allocations as per recon	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23123	34,520.87		2022 allocations as per recon	2022 allocations as per recon	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23123	-	4,050.19	2022 allocations as per recon	2022 allocations as per recon	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23098		921,433.56	2022 allocations as per recon	2022 allocations as per recon	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
32	24659		255,458.58	Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect	Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23937	255,458.58		Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect	Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	24659		449,305.04	November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect	November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartjie to post	VAT 201
	23937	449,305.04		November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect	November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		Hartjie to post	VAT 201
33	24177	-	4,650.00	Allocating Firewall costs 15_1482	Allocating Firewall costs 15_1482	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24178	4,650.00	-	Allocating Firewall costs 15_1482	Allocating Firewall costs 15_1482	General Expenses	TELEPHONE EXPENSES;	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24177	-	1,940.49	Allocating copy charges 15_1482	Allocating copy charges 15_1482	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	23704	1,940.49	-	Allocating copy charges 15_1482	Allocating copy charges 15_1482	General Expenses	PRINTING & STATIONARY;	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24177	-	27,851.83	Allocating communication 15_1482	Allocating communication 15_1482	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
	24178	27,851.83	-	Allocating communication 15_1482	Allocating communication 15_1482	General Expenses	TELEPHONE EXPENSES;	Hartjie to post	Finance leases - Nashua
34	23625	180,574.36	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	22439	123,194.69	-	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023	Finance Charges	Long-term Liabilities	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	25035	-	303,769.05	Recognition of interest paid during the year	Recognition of interest paid during the year in 2023	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	25035	2,318,566.01	-	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Long-term Liabilities	Non-current portion	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	23229		262,000.00	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Meter Management Fees	Meter Management Fees	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	23566	-	125,000.00	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	General Expenses	Meter Management Fees	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	22857		574,326.87	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	General Expenses	Meter Management Fees	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
	22751	-	1,357,239.14	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	Allocation of rental payment for meters - 2023	General Expenses	Meter Management Fees	Hartjie to post	Finance lease - Grid control
35	21904		3,936.72	Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	Payables
	24989	3,446.03		Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Purchases	Electricity	Hartjie to post	Payables
	22839	490.69		Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Correction Eskom small accounts 15_1504	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	Payables
36	22777	55,803.00		Correction of short time 93_136&139&142&152&160	Correction of short time 93_136&139&142&152&160	Employee Related Costs	Overtime	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	22791		55,803.00	Correction of short time 93_136&139&142&152&160	Correction of short time 93_136&139&142&152&160	Employee Related Costs	Employee related costs - salaries and wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
37	25109	19,644.39		Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance	Employee Related Costs	Travelling Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	25058		19,644.39	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance	Employee Related Costs	Housing Benefits and Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	25109	4,606.36		Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance T	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance T	Employee Related Costs	Travelling Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	25058		4,606.36	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance T	Correction of 93_160 - Travel allowance T	Employee Related Costs	Housing Benefits and Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
38	24037	20,340.00		Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance	Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance - Once off	Employee Related Costs	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	23193	20,340.00		Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance	Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance - Once off	Employee Related Costs	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	22791	20,340.00		Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance	Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance - Once off	Employee Related Costs	Employee related costs - salaries and wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	25058		61,020.00	Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance	Correction of Non-Pensionable allowance - Once off	Employee Related Costs	Housing Benefits and Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
39	24069	58,950.51		Correction of acting allowance - 93_136&139&142	Correction of acting allowance - 93_136&139&142	Employee Related Costs	Acting Allowance	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	23193		58,950.51	Correction of acting allowance - 93_136&139&142	Correction of acting allowance - 93_136&139&142	Employee Related Costs	Employee Related Costs - Salaries and Wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	22789	12,180.00		Correction of acting allowance - 93_139&142	Correction of acting allowance - 93_139&142	Employee Related Costs	Acting Allowance	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	22791		12,180.00	Correction of acting allowance - 93_139&142	Correction of acting allowance - 93_139&142	Employee Related Costs	Employee related costs - salaries and wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	30231	25,986.00		Correction of acting allowance - Sanitation	Correction of acting allowance - Sanitation	Employee Related Costs	Acting Allowance	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	21858		25,986.00	Correction of acting allowance - Sanitation	Correction of acting allowance - Sanitation	Employee Related Costs	Employee related costs - salaries and wages	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
40	22605	300.00		Correction of allocation of mobile data cards	Correction of allocation of mobile data cards - 93_160	Employee Related Costs	Cellphone Allowance	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	25057		300.00	Correction of allocation of mobile data cards	Correction of allocation of mobile data cards - 93_160	Employee Related Costs	Employee Related Costs - Contributions for UIF, P	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
41	25109	18,057.60		Correction of allocation of travel allowance	Correction of allocation of travel allowance - 93_163&167&174	Employee Related Costs	Travelling Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	22605		18,057.60	Correction of allocation of travel allowance	Correction of allocation of travel allowance - 93_163&167&174	Employee Related Costs	Cellphone Allowance	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
42	22612	2,374.24		Correction of private vehicle 93_163	Correction of private vehicle 93_163	Employee Related Costs	Travelling Allowances	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
	24405		2,374.24	Correction of private vehicle 93_163	Correction of private vehicle 93_163	Remuneration of Councillors	Executive Committee	Hartjie to post	Employee related costs - recon
43	23905	1,500.00		Correction of allocation of Hall dep refund 19	Correction of allocation of Hall dep refund 19_52	Rental of Facilities and Equipment		Hartjie to post	Salary control
	24897		1,500.00	Correction of allocation of Hall dep refund 19	Correction of allocation of Hall dep refund 19_52	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	Salary control
44	24897	10,787.12		Commission correction - June 2023	Commission correction - June 2023	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	Salary control
	23872		10,787.12	Commission correction - June 2023	Commission correction - June 2023	Other Revenue	Sundry Income	Hartjie to post	Salary control
45	24897	2,400.00		Correction of allocation of Overpayment rec	Correction of allocation of Overpayment recovery	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	Salary control
	30222		2,400.00	Correction of allocation of Overpayment rec	Correction of allocation of Overpayment recovery	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Salary control
46	24622	2,400.00		Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment	Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Salary control
	30222		2,400.00	Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment	Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartjie to post	Salary control
47	22456		16,481.00	July 2022 Deposit Appropriation posting correction	July 2022 Deposit Appropriation posting correction	Service Charges	Electricity	Hartjie to post	Consumer deposits
	20124	16,481.00		July 2022 Deposit Appropriation posting correction	July 2022 Deposit Appropriation posting correction	Consumer Deposits	Water & Electricity	Hartjie to post	Consumer deposits
48	20073		27,744.21	Fair value adjustment as at 30 June 2023	Fair value adjustment as at 30 June 2023	Change in fair value		Hartjie to post	Biological Assets
	30224	27,744.21		Fair value adjustment as at 30 June 2023	Fair value adjustment as at 30 June 2023	Biological Assets		Hartjie to post	Biological Assets
	20075	19,097.91		Disposal of Biological assets during 2022/23	Disposal of Biological assets during 2022/23 for non-exchange	Loss on Disposal of Biological assets		Hartjie to post	Biological Assets
	30224		19,097.91	Disposal of Biological assets during 2022/23	Disposal of Biological assets during 2022/23 for non-exchange	Biological Assets		Hartjie to post	Biological Assets
49	20159	35,919.99		Correction of interest not captured on June	Correction of interest not captured on June billing	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Electricity	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Extra interest
	20088	127,926.81		Correction of interest not captured on June	Correction of interest not captured on June billing	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Water	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Extra interest
	23681	51,324.41		Correction of interest not captured on June	Correction of interest not captured on June billing	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Refuse	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Extra interest

	24178	23,316.26	Move from salary control to Cellphone expenditure	Move from salary control to Cellphone expenditure	General Expenses	TELEPHONE EXPENSES;	Hartjie to post	Salary control
64	24897	46,549.92	Move from salary control to insurance cost	Move from salary control to insurance cost	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	Hartjie to post	Salary control
	23284	46,549.92	Move from salary control to insurance cost	Move from salary control to insurance cost	General Expenses	INSURANCE COST;	Hartjie to post	Salary control
65	23125	3,310.51	write off reversal correction	write off reversal correction	Property Rates	Residential, Commercial Property, State	Hartjie to post	Property rates
	24775	3,310.51	write off reversal correction	write off reversal correction	Interest Earned - outstanding debtors		Hartjie to post	Property rates
66	22654		Correction between rates and revenue foregone	Correction between rates and revenue foregone	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartjie to post	Property rates
	23125		Correction between rates and revenue foregone	Correction between rates and revenue foregone	Property Rates	Residential, Commercial Property, State	Hartjie to post	Property rates
67	23566	26,590.28	Capturing GCT correction	Capturing GCT correction	General Expenses	Meter Management Fees	Hartjie to post	Payables
	22839	3,988.54	Capturing GCT correction	Capturing GCT correction	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	Payables
	21904	30,578.82	Capturing GCT correction	Capturing GCT correction	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	Payables
68	24989	182,526.10	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Property Rates	Bulk Purchases	Hartjie to post	Payables
	22839	27,378.92	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartjie to post	Payables
	23960	7,407.93	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Finance Charges	Payables & Creditors	Hartjie to post	Payables
	21904	217,312.94	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Capturing Eskom Invoice - June	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartjie to post	Payables
69	24488	902.27	Capturing water stock movement 2023	Capturing water stock movement 2023	INVENTORY	Water – at Current Replacement Cost	Hartjie to post	Inventory - Water
	22080	902.27	Capturing water stock movement 2023	Capturing water stock movement 2023	Bulk Purchases	Water	Hartjie to post	Inventory - Water
70	23883	591.00	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-253	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-253	Agency Services		Hartjie to post	Penalty and Interest
	23342		Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-253	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-253	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Penalty and Interest
	23883	2,529.00	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-252	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-252	Agency Services		Hartjie to post	Penalty and Interest
	23342	2,529.00	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-252	Deposit reversal - DLTC - 19-252	General Expenses	OTHER EXPENDITURE	Hartjie to post	Penalty and Interest
71	22351	164.91	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24004	1,029.74	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24005	4,932.62	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22923	100.34	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24904	73.78	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24905	1.22	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20288	28.84	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23632	2,590.86	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23341	6,772.25	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24145	12,055.96	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23452	10,790.90	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	8,988.23	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22151	1.52	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25019	47,531.18	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Depreciation charge 2023 - Land and Buildings	Property, Plant and Equipment	Buildings - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
72	22351	109.67	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24004	684.79	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24005	3,280.25	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22923	66.73	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24904	49.06	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24905	0.81	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20288	19.18	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23632	1,722.95	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23341	4,503.63	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24145	8,017.35	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23452	7,176.07	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	5,977.28	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22151	1.01	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25016	31,608.78	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Community Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	Community Assets - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
73	25045	66,390.86	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity MV network- Cost	Hartjie to post	Disposal - replacement assets
	25045	66,390.86	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity MV network- Cost	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25045	66,390.86	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity MV network- Cost	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	22438	50,014.77	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Cost	Hartjie to post	Sanitation Net Disposal - replacement assets
	22183	15,903.50	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network borehole - Cost	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	25045	122,918.69	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity MV network- Cost	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	22183	1,642.17	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network borehole - Cost	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	22183	4,587.78	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network borehole - Cost	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	22183	1,918.00	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Cost	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network borehole - Cost	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	25020	31,352.39	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25020	25,888.17	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25020	43,229.27	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25027	20,553.64	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Sanitation Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25032	9,192.20	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc dep	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	25020	49,569.45	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Electricity Net Disposal - replacement assets
	25032	719.36	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc dep	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	25032	2,009.71	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc dep	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	25032	840.19	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Assets replaced during 2022/23 - Acc Dep	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc dep	Hartjie to post	Water NetwoDisposal - replacement assets
	20070	212,803.09	Assets replaced during 2022/23	Assets replaced during 2022/23	Loss on Disposal of PPE		Hartjie to post	Disposal - replacement assets
74	23341	994,376.64	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	1,465,722.47	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24145	2,148,006.49	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23452	2,197,436.04	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	42,994.97	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23720	994,376.64	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Road - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	21977	1,465,722.47	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Sanitation - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	21897	2,148,006.49	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24361	2,197,436.04	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25021	42,994.97	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Depreciation charge 2023 - Infrastructure	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Stormwater - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
75	24145	130.33	Reversal of impairment on 700m line	Reversal of impairment on 700m line	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Impairment reversal
	21897	130.33	Reversal of impairment on 700m line	Reversal of impairment on 700m line	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Impairment reversal
76	24847	2,899.00	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Cost	Hartjie to post	Contributed PPE
	22680	755,089.63	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartjie to post	Contributed PPE
	30230	757,988.63	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Capturing contributed PPE - 2023	Contributed PPE		Hartjie to post	Contributed PPE
77	24005	12.88	Reversal of other asset impairment - CV below R0	Reversal of other asset impairment - CV below R0	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Impairment reversal
	25023	12.88	Reversal of other asset impairment - CV below R0	Reversal of other asset impairment - CV below R0	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartjie to post	Impairment reversal
78	22351	3,842.39	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24004	23,993.00	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24005	114,929.86	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation		Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE

	22923	2,337.86	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24904	1,719.09	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24905	28.35	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20288	672.03	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23632	60,367.01	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23341	157,793.40	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24145	280,903.64	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23452	251,427.66	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	209,425.58	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22151	35.38	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25023	343,686.17	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25015	123,378.08	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25031	529,455.31	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25017	110,955.71	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Other Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
79	22680	68,679.70	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Transfer of leased assets
	25029	68,679.70	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Transfer of leased assets
	25030	53,271.30	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Transfer of leased assets
	25023	53,271.30	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Transfer of leased assets to other assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Transfer of leased assets
80	22351	1,103.09	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24004	6,888.04	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24005	32,994.68	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22923	671.17	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24904	493.52	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24905	8.14	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20288	192.93	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23632	17,330.49	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23341	45,300.18	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	24145	251,546.93	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	23452	733,879.53	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	20300	60,123.02	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	22151	10.16	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25030	317,939.95	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	25018	170,903.60	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
	30223	661,698.33	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Depreciation charge 2023 - Leased Assets	Property, Plant and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Depreciation - PPE
81	23510	55,983.35	Reallocate insurance income - repairs	Reallocate insurance income - repairs	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Insurance claims
	22681	55,983.35	Reallocate insurance income - repairs	Reallocate insurance income - repairs	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Insurance claims
82	23510	515,315.73	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated Income
	23536	67,215.10	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated Income
	22382	448,100.63	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Reallocate - Grid control Electricity	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated Income
83	24005	22,571.32	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Intangible assets
	24004	12,071.92	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Intangible assets
	22151	75.38	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Intangible assets
	23341	317.43	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	Hartjie to post	Intangible assets
	21924	35,036.05	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Amortisation for the 2022/2023 Financial year	Intangible Assets	-	Hartjie to post	Intangible assets
84	22382	52,037.05	Unused pre-paid electricity movement 2023	Unused pre-paid electricity movement 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Unused pre-paid electricity
	30220	52,037.05	Unused pre-paid electricity movement 2023	Unused pre-paid electricity movement 2023	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	-	Hartjie to post	Unused pre-paid electricity
30217a		2,034.05	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - A	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - AFS only	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	AFS only
30217b		98.28	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - A	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - AFS only	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	AFS only
	30217	2,132.33	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - A	RD Cheques - opening balance allocation - AFS only	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	AFS only
30206c		30206	FMS - Transfer control - Debit orders not quickly reversed	FMS - Transfer control - Debit orders not quickly reversed	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	AFS only
		17,716.41	FMS - Transfer control - Debit orders not quickly reversed	FMS - Transfer control - Debit orders not quickly reversed	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	AFS only
85	25011	38,876.99	Reallocate - MTN rental income	Reallocate - MTN rental income	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated deposits
	24479	38,876.99	Reallocate - MTN rental income	Reallocate - MTN rental income	Rental of Facilities and Equipment	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated deposits
	25011	12,659.36	Reallocate electrical connection - Visser	Reallocate electrical connection - Visser	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated deposits
	23350	12,659.36	Reallocate electrical connection - Visser	Reallocate electrical connection - Visser	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Unallocated deposits
86	22322	7,750.24	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Agency Services	-	Hartjie to post	Agency fees
	23883	18,907.70	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Agency Services	-	Hartjie to post	Agency fees
	23928	26,657.94	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Allocation of traffic fines from agency services	Fines	-	Hartjie to post	Agency fees
87	23241	3,208,195.94	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	General Expenses	-	Hartjie to post	Interdepartmental charges
	22672	2,847,303.28	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Interdepartmental charges
	24188	63,652.17	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Interdepartmental charges
	23939	113,708.20	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Interdepartmental charges
	23351	183,532.29	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Allocation of departmental charges 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Interdepartmental charges
88	30212	1,158,336.72	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS	Payables From Exchange Transactions	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry payables as per council
	23937	1,158,336.72	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry payables as per council
89	23937	6,059,383.91	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
	24622	5,864,282.15	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
	30217	143,633.06	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
	20908	21,005.46	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
	30218	12,746.83	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
30206c		17,716.41	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	-	Hartjie to post	Clear sundry receivables as per council
90	23358	445,297.10	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Grid control - FBS
	22382	445,297.10	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Grid control - FBS
91	23578	180,317.90	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Grid control - FBS
	23351	180,317.90	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Capturing FBS - GCT 2023	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Grid control - FBS
92	23420	445,087.50	July 2022 Rebate on waste disposal written to wrong Project Item Id -104_13	July 2022 Rebate on waste disposal written to wrong Project Item Id -104_13	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	21989	445,087.50	July 2022 Rebate on waste disposal written to wrong Project Item Id -104_13	July 2022 Rebate on waste disposal written to wrong Project Item Id -104_13	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	24001	1,300.16	July 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_5	July 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_5	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22682	1,300.16	July 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_5	July 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_5	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	24001	3,149.29	Aug 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_6	Aug 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_6	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22682	3,149.29	Aug 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_6	Aug 2022 Metered Vacuumtank financial entry to wrong Soa Item -115_6	Other Revenue	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23578	36,033.25	July 2022 Rebate Basic charge water allocated to wrong project -100_13	July 2022 Rebate Basic charge water allocated to wrong project -100_13	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23351		July 2022 Rebate Basic charge water allocated to wrong project -100_13	July 2022 Rebate Basic charge water allocated to wrong project -100_13	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23578	89,264.66	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_69	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_69	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23578	47.22	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_72	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_72	Less: Income Foregone - Services	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23351	89,264.66	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_69	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_69	Service Charges	-	Hartjie to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon

	23351		47.22	July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to July 2022 Rebate water metered allocated to wrong project -111_72	Service Charges	Water	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22656	116,860.57		Nov 2022 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesNov 2022 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic services	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Municipality	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23125		116,860.57	Dec 2022 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesDec 2022 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic services	Property Rates	Residential & Commercial Property, State	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22656	116,860.57		Jan 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesJan 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Res rebate vote and not Mun rebate vote	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Municipality	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22654		116,860.57	Jan 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesJan 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Res rebate vote and not Mun rebate vote	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22656	116,272.07		June 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesJune 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Res rebate vote and not Mun rebate vote	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Municipality	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22654		116,272.07	June 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to ratesJune 2023 Mun 100% Rebate written to rates Res rebate vote and not Mun rebate vote	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22657	7,293.47		Nov 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesNov 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	PBO rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23125		7,293.47	Nov 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesNov 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Property Rates	Residential, Commercial Property, State	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22657	7,293.47		Dec 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesDec 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	PBO rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23125		7,293.47	Dec 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesDec 2022 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Property Rates	Residential, Commercial Property, State	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22657	7,293.47		Jan 2023 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesJan 2023 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Res rebate vote and not Mun rebate vote	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	PBO rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22654		7,293.47	Jan 2023 Church 100% Rebate written to ratesJan 2023 Church 100% Rebate written to rates Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22654	498,597.77		July - Dec 2022 res indigent rebate levied on July - Dec 2022 res indigent rebate levied on Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	23125		498,597.77	July - Dec 2022 res indigent rebate levied on July - Dec 2022 res indigent rebate levied on Revenue vote and not free basic serv	Property Rates	Residential, Commercial Property, State	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22654	382,611.60		July - Dec 2022 res Legislative rebate levied on July - Dec 2022 res Legislative rebate levied on PBO rebate and not Residential - Doc n	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Residential & subsidy rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22657	382,611.60		July - Dec 2022 res Legislative rebate levied on July - Dec 2022 res Legislative rebate levied on PBO rebate and not Residential - Doc n	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	PBO rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22657	9,107.44		July - Oct 2022 Rebate PBO most part is PBO July - Oct 2022 Rebate PBO most part is PBO old age homes written to Mun prop cor	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	PBO rebate	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
	22656		9,107.44	July - Oct 2022 Rebate PBO most part is PBO July - Oct 2022 Rebate PBO most part is PBO old age homes written to Mun prop cor	Less: Income Foregone - Rates	Municipality	Hartlee to post	Trade receivables - Inzalo recon
93	24964	469,502.70		Capturing commission charges - Utilipay	General Expenses	PROFESSIONAL AND CONSULTAN;	Hartlee to post	Utility commission invoices
	22862	70,425.41		Capturing VAT input	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartlee to post	Utility commission invoices
	22382	469,502.70		Capturing Utilipay revenue - not paid over	Service Charges	Electricity	Hartlee to post	Utility commission invoices
	22862	70,425.41		Capturing output VAT - utilitipay	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	Hartlee to post	Utility commission invoices
94	23937	25,031.61		Clearing long outstanding pensioners medic	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartlee to post	Pensioners Medical
	25104	25,031.61		Clearing long outstanding pensioners medic	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartlee to post	Pensioners Medical
	25104a	25104		Disclosure - pensioners medical	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	AFS only	Pensioners Medical
	22821	29,578.78		Disclosure - pensioners medical	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables	AFS only	Pensioners Medical
	22821			Disclosure - pensioners medical	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	AFS only	Pensioners Medical
95	24845	13,773.21		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24845	20,984.36		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24847	123,616.03		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24845	38,729.45		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24845	4,058.87		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24845	16,900.00		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24848	1,000.00		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Transport assets - Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24851	506,760.80		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	24847	118,811.87		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Cost	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	246.24		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	1,486.90		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	21.02		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25017	36.94		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25015	6,871.09		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	12,386.17		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	19,035.26		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25015	100,889.39		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	36,519.00		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	3,756.48		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25023	16,729.43		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25031	930.31		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Transport assets - Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25017	199,890.18		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	25015	109,617.43		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FAR - disposals not founds
	20070	336,218.74		Disposal as per verification and council appr	Loss on Disposal of PPE	-	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
96	24847	4,627.03		FTR Assets - 1 July 2021	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Cost	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
	24845	898.44		FTR Assets - 1 July 2021	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Cost	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
	23937	5,525.47		FTR Assets - 1 July 2021	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
	23937	1,105.09		Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
	25015	925.41		Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Computer equip- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
	25023	179.69		Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furniture & Office- Acc Dep	Hartlee to post	FTR assets - Other assets
97	20119	263,923.03		Movement in debtor - fines own	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANG	Fines	Hartlee to post	Fines
	23928	263,923.03		Movement in debtor - fines own	Fines	-	Hartlee to post	Fines
	20063	423,246.60		Movement in impairment of fines 2022/23	Debt Impairment	-	Hartlee to post	Fines
	23524	423,246.60		Movement in impairment of fines 2022/23	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANG	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Hartlee to post	Fines
92	23358	792,287.06		Capturing FBS - Utilipay	Less: Income Foregone - Services	Electricity	Hartlee to post	Utilipay - FBS
	22382	792,287.06		Capturing FBS - Utilipay	Service Charges	Electricity	Hartlee to post	Utilipay - FBS
93	21904	16,649.92		Capturing small accounts Eskom	Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables	Hartlee to post	Payables - Eskom small account
	24989	13,903.41		Capturing small accounts Eskom	Bulk Purchases	Payables - Eskom small account	Hartlee to post	Payables - Eskom small account
	23960	661.00		Capturing small accounts Eskom	Finance Charges	Payables & Creditors	Hartlee to post	Payables - Eskom small account
	22839	2,085.51		Capturing small accounts Eskom	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense	Hartlee to post	Payables - Eskom small account
94	30206	452,043.00		Correcting Grid control debtor - bank	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartlee to post	Grid control - Bank
	21986	58,962.13		Correcting Grid control debtor - bank	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Output in Suspense	Hartlee to post	Grid control - Bank
	22382	359,750.46		Correcting Grid control debtor - bank	Service Charges	Electricity	Hartlee to post	Grid control - Bank
	23351	33,330.41		Correcting Grid control debtor - bank	Service Charges	Water	Hartlee to post	Grid control - Bank
95	23937	59835.16		Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartlee to post	Correction H-100
	30207	59,835.16		Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartlee to post	Correction H-100
	23937	174,023.97		Reversal of debtor created for H100	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	-	Hartlee to post	Correction H-100
	30207	174,023.97		Reversal of debtor created for H100	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors	Hartlee to post	Correction H-100

Audit changes

1	25041	6,410,311.38		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network Distribution- Cost	CM1 - ISS.17
	25047		6,410,311.38	Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Water network - Cost	CM1 - ISS.17
	30223	3,453,590.76		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Water network - Acc Dep	CM1 - ISS.17
	25032		3,453,590.76	Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Water network - Acc Dep	CM1 - ISS.17
	23352	186,285.92		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Cost	CM1 - ISS.17
	25028	186,285.92		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Elect network - Cost	CM1 - ISS.17
	25018	103,874.05		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Elect Network - Acc Dep	CM1 - ISS.17
	25020	103,874.05		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Infra - Electricity LV network - Acc Dep	CM1 - ISS.17

	24851	185,640.00		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip - Cost		CM1 - ISS.17
	25029		185,640.00	Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Office equip - Cost		CM1 - ISS.17
	25030	98,997.11		Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Leased Assets - Office equip - Acc Dep		CM1 - ISS.17
	25017		98,997.11	Allocation between PPE classes	Allocation between PPE classes	Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Machinery and Equip - Acc Dep		CM5 - ISS.51
2	22250	958,325.23		Investigation cashbook uncleared 2023	Investigation cashbook uncleared 2023	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Other Debtors		CM5 - ISS.51
	23994		958,325.23	Investigation cashbook uncleared 2023	Investigation cashbook uncleared 2023	Cash and cash equivalents	Primary Bank Account		CM5 - ISS.51
3	24005	24,139.72		Impairment clinic - Bongani	Impairment clinic - Bongani	Depreciation and Amortisation			CM5 - ISS.25
	25019		24,139.72	Impairment clinic - Bongani	Impairment clinic - Bongani	Property, Plant and Equipment	Buildings - Acc Dep		CM5 - ISS.25
4	20232	51,789.51		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Refuse	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20258			Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Other	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20263	411,082.60		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Electricity	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20223	504,818.00		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Water	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20222	305,109.54		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Waste Water Management	CM9 - Debt impairment
	30214	10,692,357.01		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRA	Less: Allowance for Doubtful Debts	Rates	CM9 - Debt impairment
	24556			Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Corporate Services	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20063	10,692,357.01		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Budget & Treasury	CM9 - Debt impairment
	24998	45,034.35		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Waste Management	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20283	357,463.13		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Electricity	CM9 - Debt impairment
	24999	438,972.17		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Water	CM9 - Debt impairment
	20064	265,312.65		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt Impairment		Waste Water Management	CM9 - Debt impairment
	23763	166,017.34		Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Debt impairment calculation 2023 - CM9	Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Impairment contribution	VAT impairment	CM9 - Debt impairment





Correction of error - Journals 2022

PPI	DR
-----	----

RC1	x	8009/8009/8001
description		
13	24995 20164	3,200.00
13	20164 15985 24989	105,815.31 - -
8	24254 25068 23937 24254	430,200.00 - 180,800.00 -
52	24001 21807 24784	611,000.42
53	24795 24784	1,149.32 -
	23757 24805	2683.44
	20107 23757	51.1
61	30221 23757	54,967.73
	24622 30222	2,400.00
88	30212 23937	1,158,336.72
89	23937 24622 30217 20908 30218	6,059,383.91
30206c		

	23358	437,052.00
	22382	
	23578	194,981.90
	23351	
94	23937	25,031.61
	25104	
96	24847	4,627.03
	24845	898.44
	23937	
	24005	1,105.09
	25015	
	25023	
32	24659	
	23937	255,458.58
	24659	
	23937	449,305.04
	18659	59835.16
	30207	
	20074	174,023.97
	30207	

CR	Ref
-	description
	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022
3,200.00	Correction of invoice 124_609 - 2022
-	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022
13,802.00	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022
92,013.31	Eskom small - ISS.69 - 2022
-	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022
430,200.00	Correction of LG Seta grant income 2022
-	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022
180,800.00	Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022
531,304.71	Sewer points correction 2021/22
79,695.71	Sewer points correction 2021/22
	Sewer points correction 2021/22
-	Reduction of interest 2022
1,149.32	Reduction of interest 2022
	Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020
2,683.44	Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020
	Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices
51.10	Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices
	Correction of unknown salary control items
54,967.73	Correction of unknown salary control items
	Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment
2,400.00	Correction of allocation of 2022 - Overpayment
	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS
1,158,336.72	Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS
	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
5,864,282.15	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
143,633.06	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
21,005.46	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
12,746.83	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
17,716.41	Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council

	Capturing FBS - GCT 2022
437,052.00	Capturing FBS - GCT 2022
	Capturing FBS - GCT 2022
194,981.90	Capturing FBS - GCT 2022
	Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical
25,031.61	Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical
	FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
	FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
5,525.47	FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
	Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset
925.41	Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset
179.69	Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset
255,458.58	Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
	Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
449,305.04	November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect
	November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect
	Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised
59,835.16	Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised
	Reversal of debtor created for H100
174,023.97	Reversal of debtor created for H100

0

[illegible]

Capturing FBS - GCT 2022

Capturing FBS - GCT 2022

Capturing FBS - GCT 2022

Capturing FBS - GCT 2022

Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical

Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical

FTR Assets - 1 July 2021

FTR Assets - 1 July 2021

FTR Assets - 1 July 2021

Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset

Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset

Depreciation 2022 - FTR asset

Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect

Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect

November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect

November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect

Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised

Allocating Insurance income to debtor raised

Reversal of debtor created for H100

Reversal of debtor created for H100



General Expenses	DELEGATION FEES;
Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables
Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables
Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Input in Suspense
Bulk Purchases	Electricity
Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance
Government Grants and Subsidies	LG Seta
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	Opening balance
Service Charges	Sewerage and Sanitati
Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Output in Suspen
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Sewerage
Interest Earned - outstanding debtors	0
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Sewerage
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
Trade and Other Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	Rates
Payables From Exchange Transactions	Trade Payables
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
Payables From Exchange Transactions	Sundry Payables
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	0
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors

Less: Income Foregone - Services	Electricity	
Service Charges	Electricity	
Less: Income Foregone - Services	Water	
Service Charges	Water	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		0
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors	
Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Compu	
Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furnitu	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		0
Depreciation and Amortisation		0
Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Compu	
Property, Plant and Equipment	Other Assets - Furnitu	
Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		0
Vat payable from exchange-transactions	VAT Receivable	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		0
Other Revenue	Insurance income	
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors	
Gains on Disposal of PPE		0
TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Other Debtors	

#REF!
#REF!
#REF!
#REF!



;



ion Charges
se

ter equip- Cost
re & Office- Cost

ter equip- Acc Dep
re & Office- Acc Dep

Correction of error - Journals 2021

PPI

8	23937
	24254
	23757
	24805
	20107
	23757
61	30221
	23757
88	30212
	23937
89	23937
	24622
	30217
	20908
	30218
30206c	
94	23937
	25104
96	24847
	24845
	23937
32	24659
	23937
	24659
	23937

DR	CR
180,800.00	-
-	180,800.00
2683.44	
	2,683.44
51.1	
	51.10
54,967.73	
	54,967.73
1,158,336.72	
	1,158,336.72
6,059,383.91	
	5,864,282.15
	143,633.06
	21,005.46
	12,746.83
	17,716.41
25,031.61	
	25,031.61
4,627.03	
898.44	
	5,525.47
	255,458.58
255,458.58	
	449,305.04
449,305.04	

Ref

Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022
Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022

Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020
Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020

Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices
Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices

Correction of unknown salary control items
Correction of unknown salary control items

Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS
Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS

Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council

Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical
Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical

FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
FTR Assets - 1 July 2021

Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect
November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect

Journal Description

Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022
Correction of LG Seta grant opening balance 2022

Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020
Correction Erf 301 - Eldoreen trust 2020

Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices
Correction Douglas Glas en Verf 2020 invoices

Correction of unknown salary control items
Correction of unknown salary control items

Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS
Clear sundry payables - Unknown deposits - FMS

Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council
Clearing sundry debtors - no movement accounts as per council

Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical
Clearing long outstanding pensioners medical

FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
FTR Assets - 1 July 2021
FTR Assets - 1 July 2021

Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
Oct 21, Nov 21 & Dec 21 return - VAT incorrect
November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect
November 2020 Correction return - VAT incorrect

#REF!
#REF!
#REF!
#REF!

AM - OPERATING INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION (Summary Report)

MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATION

[illegible][illegible]

30,438,581.00

Actual 2022/2023
GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

	DETAIL	Executive & Council	Budget & Treasury	Corporate Services	Planning & Development	Health	Community & Social Services	Housing	Public Safety	Sport & Recreation	Environmental Protection	Waste Management	Water Utility Management	Road Transport	Water	Electricity	Total	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Town Planning	Unallocated
		-1-	-3-	-3-	-4-	-6-	-6-	-7-	-8-	-9-	-10-	-11-	-12-	-13-	-14-	-15-						
1	Income:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	Property Rates	-	22,539,697.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,539,697.32	-	22,539,697.32	-	-	
3	Less: Income Imputation - Rates	-	(26,726.58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,726.58	-	26,726.58	-	-	
4	Government Grants and Subsidies	-	3,063,000.00	58,026,250.13	549,000.00	-	1,400,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,330,264.97	930,770.65	4,500,000.00	73,029,516.13	-	1,400,000.00	9,761,032.62	-	
5	Public Contributions and Donations	-	-	2,436,191.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,436,191.22	-	-	-	-	
6	Fines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428,767.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428,767.95	-	428,767.95	46,981.95	-	
7	Third Party Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Stock Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Actualized Gains	-	-	2,249,736.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,249,736.16	-	-	-	-	
10	Property Rates - Penalties & Collection Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Service Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Less: Income Imputation - Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Water Services Authority Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Rental of Facilities and Equipment	-	-	457,769.64	84,019.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541,789.22	-	-	-	-	
15	Interest Earned - External Investments	-	-	1,444,574.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,444,574.94	-	-	-	-	
16	Interest Earned - Outstanding Debts	-	-	2,901,641.83	204,211.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,105,852.92	-	-	8,552,006.69	-	
17	Licenses and Permits	-	-	5,652.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,652.33	-	-	-	-	
18	Agency Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Other Revenue	-	-	371,048.91	35,550.04	-	62,623.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469,222.15	-	243,601.35	21,809.50	-	
20	Unapportioned Discount - Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	Change in fair value	-	-	27,744.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,744.21	-	-	-	-	
22	Contributed PPE	-	-	757,269.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757,269.63	-	-	-	-	
23	Gains on Disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	TOTAL REVENUE	-	3,093,000.00	85,063,853.04	59,207.30	-	1,400,000.00	-	472,399.30	-	-	8,499,995.83	11,969,770.16	4,330,264.97	26,469,273.18	47,467,895.73	181,034,327.24	-	-	-	-	
25	EXPENDITURE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	Employee Related Costs	-	3,921,770.31	18,054,469.76	13,498,415.29	-	2,675,509.96	-	2,232,763.56	-	3,568,820.88	2,864,064.34	9,764,606.44	11,232,264.33	3,358,573.43	5,152,809.64	69,550,819.13	-	3,182,066.56	5,793,103.41	31,951,920.19	
27	Remuneration of Councilors	-	-	5,302,967.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,302,967.88	-	-	-	-	
28	Arrears Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Depreciation and Amortisation	-	-	5,220.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	Debt Imputation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31	Asset Impairment	-	-	5,132,342.18	838,234.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,970,576.91	-	-	-	-	
32	Repairs and Maintenance	-	-	240,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33	Finance Charges	-	-	797.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	Unapportioned Discount - Interest Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35	Unallocated Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
36	Bulk Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
37	Contracted Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
38	Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
39	Operating Grant Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40	General Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
41	Change in fair value expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	Loss on Disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
43	Loss on Disposal of Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
44	DRUGS OPERATING EXPENDITURE	-	16,981,514.13	15,439,388.18	15,298,367.38	-	16,516,487.46	-	17,396,663.34	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
45	Internal Charges (Debits)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46	TOTAL EXPENSES (Credits)	-	4,933,241.18	45,462,497.91	45,299,252.29	-	4,978,991.46	-	5,796,961.34	-	8,797,446.94	6,976,427.22	11,977,421.27	8,694,426.42	8,694,426.42	15,694,426.42	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
47	Net Income	-	1,899,814.13	15,439,388.18	15,439,388.18	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
48	SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
49	Transfers Recognized - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50	Transfers between Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51	SURPLUS / DEFICIT AFTER CAPITAL TRANSFERS & CONTRIBUTIONS	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
52	Operating Surplus / Deficit - After Taxation	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
53	Attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
54	SURPLUS (DEFICIT) ATTRIBUTABLE TO MUNICIPALITY	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
55	Share of Surplus / Deficit of Associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
56	SURPLUS / DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	
57	MFO - Contribution to Capital from Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
58	MFO - Contribution to Special Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
59	MFO - Internal Interest Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
60	MFO - Internal Redemption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
61	MFO - External Redemption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
62	SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	-	1,899,814.13	49,661,367.89	17,498,116.34	-	15,439,388.18	-	16,516,487.46	-	19,754,069.96	15,738,861.34	17,974,149.99	12,761,707.38	12,761,707.38	21,968,476.48	69,454,067.13	156,729,566.56	-	-	-	

A4 - OPERATING INCOME & EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION (Summary Report)
Actual 2021/2022
MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATION

	DETAIL
1	INCOME
2	Property Rates
3	Less: Income Foregone - Rates
4	Government Grants and Subsidies
5	Public Contributions and Donations
6	Fines
7	Third Party Payments
8	Stock Adjustments
9	Actuarial Gains
10	Property Rates - Penalties & Collection Charges
11	Service Charges
12	Less: Income Foregone - Services
13	Water Services Authority Contribution
14	Rental of Facilities and Equipment
15	Interest Earned - External Investments
16	Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors
17	Licences and Permits
18	Agency Services
19	Other Revenue
20	Unamortised Discount - Interest
21	Change in fair value
22	Contributed PPE
23	Gains on Disposal of PPE
24	TOTAL REVENUE
25	EXPENDITURE
26	Employee Related Costs
27	Remuneration of Councillors
28	Collection Costs
29	Depreciation and Amortisation
30	Debt Impairment
31	Asset Impairment
32	Repairs and Maintenance
33	Finance Charges
34	Unamortised Discount - Interest Expenditure
35	Actuarial Losses
36	Bulk Purchases
37	Contracted Services
38	Grants and Subsidies
39	Operating Grant Expenditure
40	General Expenses
41	Loss on Disposal of PPE

	Loss on Disposal of Biological assets
42	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENDITURE
43	Internal Charges (Debits)
44	TOTAL
45	Internal Charges (Credits)
46	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
47	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)
48	Transfers Recognised - Capital
49	Contributions to/from Reserves
50	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) AFTER CAPITAL TRANSFERS & CONTRIBUTIONS
51	Taxation
52	OPERATING SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) - AFTER TAXATION
53	Attributable to Minorities
54	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) ATTRIBUTABLE TO MUNICIPALITY
55	Share of Surplus / (Deficit) of Associate
56	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR
57	IMFO - Contribution to capital from Revenue
58	IMFO - Contribution to Special Funds
59	IMFO - Internal Interest Paid
60	IMFO - Internal Redemption
61	IMFO - External Redemption
62	SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR

:)

ASSESSMENT RATES	CEMETARY	CIVIC CENTRE	CLEANSING	CORPORATE AND HUMAN RESOURCES
-1-	-2-	-3-	-4-	-5-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	905,003.00
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,112,585.40
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	11,471,309.39	-
-	-	-	-5,110,368.46	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1,686,323.40	129,273.02
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	73,809.62	-	-	189,362.61
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	692,414.30
-	-	-	-	-
-	73,809.62	-	8,047,264.33	3,028,638.33
-	-628,917.29	-	-2,005,949.70	-11,779,518.41
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-1,213,132.15	-82,492.95
-	-	-	-6,106,133.11	-418,340.62
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-27,415.21	-25,015.84
-	-	-	-2,262,553.31	-1,969,686.40
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-334,088.83	-3,595,435.88
-	-	-	-	-75,128.24

-	-	-	-	-
-	(628,917.29)	-	(11,949,272.30)	(17,945,618.34)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-628,917.29	-	-11,949,272.30	-17,945,618.34
-	-	-	-	-
-	(628,917.29)	-	(11,949,272.30)	(17,945,618.34)
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	(555,107.67)	-	(3,902,007.98)	(14,916,980.01)

COUNCIL GENERAL	DEPRECIATION RESERVES	DOUGLAS HOLIDAY RESORT	ELECTRICITY	FINANCE
-6-	-7-	-8-	-9-	-10-
-	-	-	-	35,040,631.87
-	-	-	-	-16,693,168.32
-	-	-	4,340,130.17	53,919,000.00
-	-	-	-	2,637,568.78
-	-	-	82,338.25	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	46,124,470.82	-
-	-	-	-460,826.47	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	178,230.33
-	-	-	412,229.71	986,192.64
-	-	-	-	11,478.24
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	237,163.66	104,135.63
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	27,785.26
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-7,138.54
-	-	-	50,735,506.15	76,204,715.89
-	-	-	-5,151,271.55	-15,304,703.43
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-5,793.83	-2,843,212.17	-322,829.63
-	-	-	-1,792,574.71	-33,352,767.85
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-331,791.72	-27,817.08
-	-	-	-30,040.68	-3,522,239.97
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-55,156,350.80	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-684,364.29	-11,668,512.41
-	-	-	-	-

-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(65,989,605.93)	(64,198,870.37)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-5,793.83	-65,989,605.93	-64,198,870.37
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(65,989,605.93)	(64,198,870.37)
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(5,793.83)	(15,254,099.78)	12,005,845.52

[illegible]

-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(7,548,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(2,092,590.86)
-	-	-	-	-
-1,342,114.78	-7,548,604.21	-3,607.34	-503,422.31	-2,092,590.86
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(7,548,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(2,092,590.86)
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(1,342,114.78)	(4,455,604.21)	(3,607.34)	(503,422.31)	(892,543.86)

LICENSES	MEENT	MUNICIPAL MANAGER	PARKS & RECREATION	PROPERTIES
-16-	-17-	-18-	-19-	-20-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	385,536.82	-	-	461,762.68
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	385,536.82	-	-	461,762.68
-	-	-768,082.86	-329,676.00	-545,965.99
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-4,260.48	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-56,528.31
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-56,165.54	-699.13	-33,596.95
-	-	-	-	-

-	-	-	-	-
-	(4,260.48)	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(636,091.25)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-4,260.48	-824,248.40	-330,375.13	-636,091.25
-	-	-	-	-
-	(4,260.48)	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(636,091.25)
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)
-	-	-	-	-
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)
-	-	-	-	-
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)
-	-	-	-	-
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	381,276.35	(824,248.40)	(330,375.13)	(174,328.57)

PUBLIC WORKS: ROADS	SANITATION	SEWERAGE AND SANITATION	STORMWATER DRAINAGE	TRAFFIC
-21-	-22-	-23-	-24-	-25-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
8,163,609.01	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	436,982.74
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	13,986,969.44	-	-
-	-	-5,462,692.17	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,956,076.68	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	310,070.08
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
8,163,609.01	-	10,480,353.95	-	747,052.82
-8,988,416.16	-	-9,823,537.36	-	-1,474,706.36
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-1,493,316.09	-	-2,079,477.47	-	-163.04
-	-	-8,548,327.05	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-136,099.53	-	-382,020.53	-	-26,459.95
-190,662.00	-	-275,329.46	-	-119,060.80
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-292,634.46	-3,814.32	-469,851.74	-	-8,480.66
-	-	-	-	-

-	-	-	-	-
(11,101,128.24)	(3,814.32)	(21,578,543.61)	-	(1,628,870.80)
-	-	-	-	-
-11,101,128.24	-3,814.32	-21,578,543.61	-	-1,628,870.80
-	-	-	-	-
(11,101,128.24)	(3,814.32)	(21,578,543.61)	-	(1,628,870.80)
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)
-	-	-	-	-
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)
-	-	-	-	-
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)
-	-	-	-	-
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(2,937,519.23)	(3,814.32)	(11,098,189.66)	-	(881,817.99)

VEHICLE LICENSES	WATER	Total
-26-	-27-	
-	-	35,040,631.87
-	-	(16,693,168.32)
-	296,450.66	71,917,192.84
-	-	2,637,568.78
-	-	519,367.99
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	1,112,585.40
-	-	-
-	25,115,703.01	96,698,452.66
-	-1,841,153.50	(12,875,040.60)
-	-	-
-	-	847,299.50
-	-	178,230.33
-	3,198,600.46	8,368,695.91
-	-	11,478.24
-	-	310,070.08
-	24,959.79	629,431.31
-	-	-
-	-	27,785.26
-	-	692,414.30
-	-	(7,138.54)
-	26,794,560.42	189,415,857.01
-	-4,429,129.91	(65,318,929.87)
-	-	(5,190,759.94)
-	-	-
-	-2,877,620.13	(10,933,556.16)
-	-10,363,695.84	(60,581,839.19)
-	-	-
-	-539,370.34	(1,775,346.01)
-	-162,160.48	(8,549,952.76)
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-1,122,774.31	(56,279,125.11)
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-1,732,769.15	(20,838,632.67)
-	-	(75,128.24)

Check if balai

-29,411,675.87

353,065.84

-	-	-
-	(21,227,520.17)	(229,543,269.94)
-	-	-
-	-21,227,520.17	-229,543,269.94
-	-	-
-	(21,227,520.17)	(229,543,269.94)
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)
-	-	-
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)
-	-	-
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)
-	-	-
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	5,567,040.25	(40,127,412.93)

#####

Check if balai
Check if balai

-

nce with App E (1)

nce with App E (1)
nce with App E (1)